Test plan 40437: Ximbus_Phases

Properties

Area Path:	ConnectDotQwizdom
Iteration:	ConnectDotQwizdom
Owner:	Praveen Kumar B
State:	Active
Start date:	Tuesday, February 19, 2019
End date:	Tuesday, February 26, 2019

Suite hierarchy

Static suite: Ximbus_Phases (ID: 40438)
 Static suite: Dev Env_31/7/20 (ID: 47557)
  Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47558)
 Static suite: JIRA Test 29/7/20 (ID: 47527)
  Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47542)
  Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47528)
 Static suite: June Release (ID: 46866)
  Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 46868)
  Static suite: Smoke (ID: 46867)
 Static suite: Prod Release (ID: 47088)
  Static suite: ? mark Question Configuration (ID: 47222)
  Static suite: Admin Notice (ID: 47217)
  Static suite: Animation (ID: 47221)
  Static suite: Animation Preview (ID: 47223)
  Static suite: Assignment Autocomplete (ID: 47224)
  Static suite: Class Import (ID: 47225)
  Static suite: Default Activity (ID: 47226)
  Static suite: Deleting SubFolder (ID: 47228)
  Static suite: Labels (ID: 47215)
  Static suite: Laser Tool (ID: 47229)
  Static suite: Lesson Search/ Arrow Line/Notes Menu/Shortcut/Live Poll/Student Minimize (ID: 47220)
  Static suite: LMS (ID: 47214)
  Static suite: Login and Register (ID: 47230)
  Static suite: New Lesson Identifiers Character Limit (ID: 47231)
  Static suite: Presentation Timeline (ID: 47232)
  Static suite: Preview/Edit Mode Label (ID: 47233)
  Static suite: Profile Password Change (ID: 47234)
  Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47089)
  Static suite: Resent Student Invite (ID: 47235)
  Static suite: Right Click Menu (ID: 47236)
   Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47090)
  Static suite: Smoke 01/07/20 (ID: 47302)
  Static suite: Student Teacher page Access (ID: 47237)
  Static suite: Tutorial (ID: 47213)
  Static suite: Voting/Share/Class Name/Response Time (ID: 47218)
 Static suite: PROD_RELEASE_01 JUL (ID: 47308)
  Static suite: Feature Based Testing (ID: 47335)
   Static suite: ? mark Question Configuration (ID: 47313)
   Static suite: Admin Notice (ID: 47314)
   Static suite: Animation (ID: 47315)
   Static suite: Animation Preview (ID: 47316)
   Static suite: Assignment Autocomplete (ID: 47317)
   Static suite: Class Import (ID: 47318)
   Static suite: Default Activity (ID: 47319)
   Static suite: Deleting SubFolder (ID: 47320)
   Static suite: Labels (ID: 47321)
   Static suite: Laser Tool (ID: 47322)

Static suite: Lesson Search/ Arrow Line/Notes Menu/Shortcut/Live Poll/Student Minimize (ID: 47323)

Static suite: LMS (ID: 47324)

Static suite: Login and Register (ID: 47325)

Static suite: New Lesson Identifiers Character Limit (ID: 47326)

Static suite: Presentation Timeline (ID: 47327)

Static suite: Preview/Edit Mode Label (ID: 47328)

Static suite: Profile Password Change (ID: 47329)

Static suite: Resent Student Invite (ID: 47330)

Static suite: Right Click Menu (ID: 47331)

Static suite: Student Teacher page Access (ID: 47332)

Static suite: Tutorial (ID: 47333)

Static suite: Voting/Share/Class Name/Response Time (ID: 47334)

Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47311)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47312)

Static suite: Production_24/8/20 (ID: 47742)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47743)

Static suite: Production_7/9/20 (ID: 47753)

Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47756)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47754)

Static suite: Sprint 11 (ID: 46361)

Static suite: ? mark Question Configuration (ID: 46467)

Static suite: Animation Preview (ID: 46400)

Static suite: Assignment Autocomplete (ID: 46381)

Static suite: Class Import (ID: 46391)

Static suite: Default Activity (ID: 46386)

Static suite: Deleting SubFolder (ID: 46396)

Static suite: Laser Tool (ID: 46455)

Static suite: Login and Register (ID: 46362)

Static suite: New Lesson Identifiers Character Limit (ID: 46418)

Static suite: Presentation Timeline (ID: 46408)

Static suite: Preview/Edit Mode Label (ID: 46425)

Static suite: Profile Password Change (ID: 46398)

Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 46597)

Static suite: Resent Student Invite (ID: 46464)

Static suite: Right Click Menu (ID: 46474)

Static suite: Student Teacher page Access (ID: 46378)

Static suite: Sprint 12 (ID: 46676)

Static suite: Animation (ID: 46677)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 46678)

Static suite: Sprint 8 16 Mar - 27 Mar (ID: 45586)

Static suite: Sprint 9 (ID: 45774)

Static suite: 10/4/2020 (ID: 46003)

Static suite: 8/4/2020 (ID: 45935)

Static suite: 9/4/2020 (ID: 45956)

Static suite: Admin Notice (ID: 45808)

Static suite: Boxlight_Unite (ID: 45811)

Static suite: Labels - 7/4/2020 (ID: 45826)

Static suite: LMS (ID: 45775)

Static suite: Regression Cases (ID: 45825)

Static suite: Tutorial (ID: 45988)

Static suite: Staging 14/9/20 (ID: 47757)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47758)

Static suite: Staging 30/06/20 (ID: 47293)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47295)

Static suite: Staging iPad 8/7/20 (ID: 47430)

Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47432)

Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47431)

Static suite: Staging iPad 8/7/20 (ID: 47393)

Static suite: New suite (ID: 47424)

Static suite: Staging iPad 8/7/20 (ID: 47425)

Static suite: New suite (ID: 47428)

Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47427)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47426)
Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47406)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47395)
Static suite: Staging Tizen (ID: 47444)
Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47445)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47446)
Static suite: Staging_10/8/20 (ID: 47735)
Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47737)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47736)
Static suite: Staging_17/8/20 (ID: 47738)
Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47740)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47739)
Static suite: Staging_28/8/20 (ID: 47750)
Static suite: Regression Case (ID: 47751)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47752)
Static suite: Staging_3/8/20 (ID: 47648)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47649)
Static suite: Tizen Test Cases_170820 (ID: 47640)
Static suite: Admin (ID: 47641)
Static suite: Smoke (ID: 47744)
Static suite: Smoke_170820 (ID: 47643)
Static suite: Smoke_310820 (ID: 47745)
Static suite: Ximbus_Phase 1 (ID: 40766)
Static suite: Dynamic Content Creation (ID: 40504)
Static suite: Login & Registration (ID: 40566)
Static suite: My Classes_Teacher (ID: 40439)
Static suite: My Lessons (ID: 40703)
Static suite: Smoke Testing (ID: 40770)
Static suite: Teacher Dashboard (ID: 40634)
Static suite: Ximbus_Phase 2 (ID: 40767)
Static suite: Dynamic Content Creation_Editing Slide (ID: 41438)
Static suite: Share Lesson (ID: 41490)
Static suite: Student Dashboard (ID: 40768)
Static suite: Student Notifications (ID: 41353)
Static suite: Teacher Notifications (ID: 41527)
Static suite: Ximbus_Phase 3 (ID: 41347)
Static suite: Google Integration (ID: 42136)
Static suite: Live Presentation (ID: 41350)
Static suite: Question Configuration (ID: 41603)
Static suite: Self-Paced Activity (ID: 41348)
Static suite: Player Menu Buttons (ID: 41688)
Static suite: Student Dashboard (ID: 41600)
Static suite: Ximbus_Phase 4 (Release_August 2019) (ID: 42477)
Static suite: Additional Info (ID: 42696)
Static suite: EDIT QAP_One Copy for each teacher (ID: 42493)
Static suite: Student Reports (ID: 42492)
Static suite: SubTopic level for QAP & Custom Courses (ID: 42490)
Static suite: Teacher Reports (ID: 42491)
Static suite: Ximbus_Phase 5 (Release_January 2020) (ID: 44873)
Static suite: Align and Distribute (ID: 45158)
Static suite: Classes (ID: 44874)
Static suite: Eye Tab Index (ID: 44881)
Static suite: Shapes and Lines (ID: 44890)
Static suite: Text Box (ID: 44955)
Static suite: Whiteboard Button (ID: 44942)

Configurations

CONFIGURATIONS IN TEST PLAN

Id	Name	Configuration variables
28	Chrome	Browser: Chrome ; Operating System: Windows 7

| 29 | Firefox | Browser: FireFox 50.1.0 ; Operating System: Windows 7 |
| 30 | IE | Browser: Internet Explorer 11.0 ; Operating System: Windows 7 |

Run settings

MANUAL RUNS

| Settings: | None |
| Environment: | None |

AUTOMATED RUNS

| Settings: | None |
| Environment: | None |

BUILD

Definition:	None
Quality:	None
Build in use:	None

Test suite 47751: Regression Case

Properties

State:	In Progress
Type:	Static Suite
Configurations:	Chrome ; Firefox ; IE

Test cases (487)

Test case 40440: Verify whether the UI of My Classes section is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Verify the UI of the 'My Classes' section	The My Classes section should be as per the given VD 1. Font Color & Font Styles of the texts 2. Color of the buttons & classes card 3. Position of the buttons and the texts	

Test case 40441: Verify whether the UI of the Student List section is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Verify the UI of the 'Student List' section	The Student List section should be as per the given VD 1. Font Color & Font Styles of the texts 2. Color of the buttons & sections 3. Position of the buttons and the texts	

Test case [40442](): Verify whether the UI of the Make a New Class is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the button 'Make a New Class'	Make a New Class pop-up should be displayed	
6	Verify the UI of the 'Make a New Class' pop-up	Make a New Class pop-up should be as per the given VD 1. Place and position of the pop-up 2. Color of the buttons 3. Font color and Font size of the texts.	

Test case [40443](): Verify whether the UI of the Add/Import Student pop-up is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the button 'Add/Import Student'	Add/Import Student pop-up should be displayed	
6	Verify the UI of the 'Add/Import Student' po-up	Add/Import Student pop-up should be as per the given V D	
		1. Place and position of the p op-up	
		2. Color of the buttons	
		3. Font color and Font size of the texts.	

Test case 40444: Verify whether the UI of the Edit Student pop-up is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	In the Student List section > Under Action Column > Click on the menu bar > Select the option Edit	Edit Student details pop-up s hould be displayed	
6	Verify the UI of the 'Edit Student Details' pop-up	Edit Student details pop-up s hould be as per the given VD	
		1. Place and position of the p op-up	
		2. Color of the buttons	
		3. Font color and Font size of the texts.	

Test case 40446: Verify whether the teacher is able to create a new class with two students (manually)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Under 'Add Students' section > Enter the below details: First name - Praveen Last Name - Bindhu Email Address - praveenb@cybage.com ID - 1	Teacher should be able to type the texts in the respective fields	
8	Click on the Add to List button	The student 'Praveen Bindhu' should get added under the Student List section	
9	Verify the following details under the Student List section: 1. ID 2. First Name & Last Name 3. Email Address	The student details should be - 1. ID - 1 2. First Name & Last Name - Praveen Bindhu 3. Email Address - praveenb@cybage.com	
10	Under 'Add Students' section > Enter the below details: First name - Praveen Last Name - Bindhu2 Email Address - praveenb2@cybage.com ID - 2	Teacher should be able to type the texts in the respective fields	
11	Click on the Add to List button	The student 'Praveen Bindhu 2' should get added under the Student List section	
12	Verify the following details under the Student List section: 1. ID 2. First Name & Last Name 3. Email Address	The student details should be - 1. ID - 2 2. First Name & Last Name - Praveen Bindhu2 3. Email Address - praveenb2@cybage.com	
13	Click on Save Class button	The pop up should be closed & the class 'Class 1' card should be displayed in the My Classes section	
14	Verify the Toast Message getting displayed	It should display like 'Class 1 created successfully with 2 students'	
15	Click on the Class 1 card in the MyClasses section & V	The class name 'Class 1' shoul	

erify the Student list section	d be displayed next to the Student List text & two students added (Praveen Bindhu, Praveen Bindhu2) should be displayed below	

Test case [40449](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add more than 50 students at a time in the same class

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Under 'Add Students' section > Enter the below details: First name - Praveen Last Name - Bindhu Email Address - praveenb@cybage.com ID - 1	Teacher should be able to type the texts in the respective fields	
8	Click on the Add to List button	The student 'Praveen Bindhu' should get added under the Student List section	
9	Likewise, create another 50 students	The teacher should be able to create 50 students	
10	Click on Save Class button	The pop up should be closed & the class 'Class 1' card should be displayed in the My Classes section	
11	Click on the Class 1 card in the MyClasses section & Verify the Student list section	All the 51 students should be displayed under the Student List section	

Test case [40453](): Verify whether the teacher is able to import the student directly from a CSV file

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have a CSV file which has 10 student details		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Click on the Import Student > Select the CSV file > Click on Open	Teacher should get navigated to the Import Students-CSV File Field Mapping	
8	Drag & Drop the required CSV fields and match it with the Ximbus fields	Teacher should be able to drag & drop the CSV fields and map it with the Ximbus fields	
9	Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Make a New Class pop up & also should get a Toast Message that '10 students got imported successfully'	
10	Verify the Student List section in the Make a New Class pop up	All the imported students should get displayed in the Make a New Class pop up	
11	Click on Save Class button	The pop up should be closed and the Class 1 should be created successfully	
12	Verify the Toast Message	Message 'Class 1 created successfully with 10 students' should be displayed	

Test case [40454](#): Verify whether the students are not getting imported when the teacher clicks on the Cancel button in the Import Students- CSV File Field Mapping

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have a CSV file which has 10 student details		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Click on the Import Student > Select the CSV file > Click on Open	Teacher should get navigated to the Import Students-CSV File Field Mapping	
8	Drag & Drop the required CSV fields and match it with the Ximbus fields	Teacher should be able to drag & drop the CSV fields and map it with the Ximbus fields	
9	Click on Cancel button	Teacher should get navigated to the Make a new Class pop up and none of the students should get imported	

Test case [40456](#): Verify whether the application is asking the teacher to enter the First Name if there is no First name field imported from the CSV

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have a CSV file which has 10 student details 3. The CSV file shouldn't have any Firstname field or data		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Click on the Import Student > Select the CSV file > Click on Open	Teacher should get navigated to the Import Students-CSV File Field Mapping	
8	Drag & Drop the required CSV fields and match it with the Ximbus fields	Teacher should be able to drag & drop the CSV fields and map it with the Ximbus fields	
9	Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Make a New Class pop up & also should get a Toast Message that '10 students got imported successfully'	
10	Verify the Student List section in the Make a New Class pop up	All the imported students should get displayed in the Make a New Class pop up	
11	Click on Save Class button	An error message should be displayed to the teacher asking to enter the First name for the imported students	

Test case 40457: Verify whether the application is asking the teacher to enter the Last Name if there is no Last Name field imported from the CSV

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have a CSV file which has 10 student details 3. The CSV file shouldn't have any Lastname field or data		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Click on the Import Student > Select the CSV file > Click on Open	Teacher should get navigated to the Import Students-CSV File Field Mapping	
8	Drag & Drop the required CSV fields and match it with the Ximbus fields	Teacher should be able to drag & drop the CSV fields and map it with the Ximbus fields	
9	Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Make a New Class pop up & also should get a Toast Message that '10 students got imported successfully'	
10	Verify the Student List section in the Make a New Class pop up	All the imported students should get displayed in the Make a New Class pop up	
11	Click on Save Class button	An error message should be displayed to the teacher asking to enter the Last name for the imported students	

Test case [40465](#): Verify whether the Blend icon is getting displayed in the classes card when a class is created in the Ximbus site

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the 'Make a New Class' button	Make a New Class pop up should be displayed	
6	Under the Class name field > Enter the class name as 'Class 1'	Teacher should be able to type the text in the Class name field	
7	Under 'Add Students' section > Enter the below details: First name - Praveen Last Name - Bindhu Email Address - praveenb@cybage.com ID - 1	Teacher should be able to type the texts in the respective fields	
8	Click on the Add to List button	The student 'Praveen Bindhu' should get added under the Student List section	
9	Verify the following details under the Student List section: 1. ID 2. First Name & Last Name 3. Email Address	The student details should be - 1. ID - 1 2. First Name & Last Name - Praveen Bindhu 3. Email Address - praveenb @cybage.com	
10	Under 'Add Students' section > Enter the below details: First name - Praveen Last Name - Bindhu2 Email Address - praveenb2@cybage.com ID - 2	Teacher should be able to type the texts in the respective fields	
11	Click on the Add to List button	The student 'Praveen Bindhu 2' should get added under the Student List section	
12	Verify the following details under the Student List section: 1. ID 2. First Name & Last Name 3. Email Address	The student details should be - 1. ID - 2 2. First Name & Last Name - Praveen Bindhu2 3. Email Address - praveenb2 @cybage.com	
13	Click on Save Class button	The pop up should be closed & the class 'Class 1' card should be displayed in the My Classes section	
14	Verify the Toast Message getting displayed	It should display like 'Class 1 created successfully with 2 students'	
15	Verify the icon getting displayed in the Class 1 card	Blend icon should be displaye	

d in the Class 1 card

Test case [40466](): Verify whether the student list is getting updated properly based on the classes selected by the teacher

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on Class 2 card > Verify the student list section	All the 10 students should be displayed in the Student list section	
6	Click on Class 3 card > Verify the student list section	All the 50 students should be displayed in the Student list section	
7	Click on Class 5 card > Verify the student list section	The Student list section should be empty as there are no students available for the selected class	
8	Click on Class 6 card > Verify the student list section	All the 25 students should be displayed in the Student list section	

Test case [40469](): Verify whether the teacher is able to delete a class without deleting its associated data

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the delete button in the Class 3 card	The delete confirmation pop up should be displayed	
6	Keep the 'Delete Associated data' checkbox unchecked > Click on the Delete button	Teacher will get navigated back to the My Classes page	
7	Verify whether Class 3 is available in the Class list	Class 3 shouldn't be there in the class list	

Test case 40470: Verify whether the teacher is able to delete a class with its associated data

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created		
	Class 1 - 15 students		
	Class 2 - 10 Students		
	Class 3 - 50 students		
	Class 4 - 5 students		
	Class 5 - 0 Students		
	Class 6 - 25 students		
	Class 7 - 9 STudents		
	Class 8 - 8 Students		
	Class 9 - 9 Students		
	Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the delete button in the Class 3 card	The delete confirmation pop up should be displayed	
6	Tick the 'Delete Associated data' checkbox > Click on the Delete button	Teacher will get navigated back to the My Classes page	
7	Verify whether Class 3 is available in the Class list	Class 3 shouldn't be there in the class list	

Test case [40472](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to edit the classname

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Click on the Edit button available in the Student List section	The edit text box should be displayed as shown in the VD	
7	Change the class name from 'Class 3' to 'Class 35' > Click on the tick button(in green color)	The class name should get changed to Class 35	
8	Verify the classes list in the MyClasses section	Class 35 card should be listed among the classes list instead of Class 3	

Test case [40476](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add students to the existing class by importing a CSV file

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students 3. Teacher should have a CSV file with 10 student details		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Click on Add/Import button	Add/Import Students pop up should be displayed	
7	Click on Import Student button > Select a CSV file > Do the CSV field - Ximbus field mapping > Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Add/Import Students pop up with a Toast Message '10 students imported successfully'	
8	Verify the Student List section	All the 10 students imported from the CSV should get displayed	
9	Click on Save Class button	Teacher should get navigated back to the My Classes page with a Toast Message '10 Students added successfully'	
10	Verify whether the students are getting listed under the Student List section	The 10 students should be displayed in the Student List section	

Test case [40482](): Verify whether the teacher is able to delete the students added in the 'Add/Import' students pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created		
	Class 1 - 15 students		
	Class 2 - 10 Students		
	Class 3 - 50 students		
	Class 4 - 5 students		
	Class 5 - 0 Students		
	Class 6 - 25 students		
	Class 7 - 9 STudents		
	Class 8 - 8 Students		
	Class 9 - 9 Students		
	Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Click on Add/Import button	Add/Import Students pop up should be displayed	
7	Enter the below details under Add Student section > Click on Add to List button	The student should get added in the RHS under the Student List section	
	First Name - Nishant		
	Last Name - Terrati		
	Email - nishut@gmail.com		
	ID - 45		
8	Enter the below details under Add Student section > Click on Add to List button	The student should get added in the RHS under the Student List section	
	First Name - Nishant2		
	Last Name - Terrati2		
	Email - nishut2@gmail.com		
	ID - 452		
9	Click on the delete button for the student 'Nishant'	Delete confirmation pop up should be displayed	
10	Click on the delete button in the pop up	Student 'Nishant' should be removed from the list	

Test case [40483](): Verify whether the teacher is able to delete the student added in the 'Add/Import Students' pop up when imported via CSV

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students 3. Teacher should have a CSV file with 10 student details		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Click on Add/Import button	Add/Import Students pop up should be displayed	
7	Click on Import Student button > Select a CSV file > Do the CSV field - Ximbus field mapping > Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Add/Import Students pop up with a Toast Message '10 students imported successfully'	
8	Verify the Student List section	All the 10 students imported from the CSV should get displayed	
9	Click on the delete button for the student 'Nishant'	Delete confirmation pop up should be displayed	
10	Click on the delete button in the pop up	Student 'Nishant' should be removed from the list	

Test case [40487](): Verify whether the student count is getting updated when the teacher adds some students in the existing class via importing CSV file

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students 3. Teacher should have a CSV file with 10 student details		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Click on Add/Import button	Add/Import Students pop up should be displayed	
7	Click on Import Student button > Select a CSV file > Do the CSV field - Ximbus field mapping > Click on Done button	Teacher should get navigated to the Add/Import Students pop up with a Toast Message '10 students imported successfully'	
8	Verify the Student List section	All the 10 students imported from the CSV should get displayed	
9	Click on Save Class button	Teacher should get navigated back to the My Classes page with a Toast Message '10 Students added successfully'	
10	Verify the student count in the Class 3 card	The count should get updated to 60	

Test case [40494](): Verify whether the student count is getting updated in the Class card when the teacher deletes a student

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the Class 3 card > Verify whether it is getting highlighted	The class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	Under the Student List section > Click on the 'More Icon' under Action of any one of the student > Select Delete button	Delete confirmation pop up should be displayed	
7	Click on the delete button	The student should get deleted from the list	
8	Verify the student count in the Class 3's card	The student count should get updated to 49	

Test case [40499](): Verify whether the student list section is lazy loaded when there are more students

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have atleast 10 classes already created Class 1 - 15 students Class 2 - 10 Students Class 3 - 50 students Class 4 - 5 students Class 5 - 0 Students Class 6 - 25 students Class 7 - 9 STudents Class 8 - 8 Students Class 9 - 9 Students Class 10 - 11 Students		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on the card Class 3	Class 3 card should get highlighted	
6	In the student list section > Scroll down and verify whether all the 50 students are listed	All the 50 students should be listed and the student list section alone should have the lazy loading	

Test case [40500](#): Verify whether the MyClasses section is handled properly when there are more than 20 classes for the teacher

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should have more than 20 classes already created		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the header link 'My Classes'	Teacher should get navigated to the My Classes	
5	Click on '>' button & verify all the classes are getting displayed	All the classes created by the teacher should get displayed in the section	

Test case 40505: Verify whether the position, color and UI of the create a New Lesson button is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'create a New lesson' button is available in the top right section of the page	The button should be displayed	
5	Verify the size, position & UI of the 'create a New Lesson' button	The size, position & UI of the button should be as per the given VD.	

Test case 40507: Verify whether the UI of the image in Make a New Lesson pop up changes when the teacher fills the respective fields is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the title in the 'Title' field	Teacher should be able to enter the title	
6	Verify whether there is a change in the UI of the pop up(where the image is displayed)	The image should get changed as per the VD when the teacher enters the title	
7	Enter the description in the 'Description' field	Teacher should be able to enter the description	
8	Verify whether there is a change in the UI of the pop up(where the image is displayed)	The image should get changed as per the VD when the teacher enters the description	
9	Enter/Select any course in the Course selection field	Teacher should be able to Enter/Select any course in the Course selection field	
10	Verify whether there is a change in the UI of the pop up(where the image is displayed)	The image should get changed as per the VD when the teacher enters/selects the Course	
11	Enter/Select any Topic in the Topic selection field	Teacher should be able to Enter/Select any topic in the Topic selection field	
12	Verify whether there is a change in the UI of the pop up(where the image is displayed)	The image should get changed as per the VD when the teacher enters/selects the Course	
13	Verify whether there is a change in the UI of the pop up(where the image is displayed)	The image should get changed as per the VD when the teacher enters/selects the Topic	

Test case 40509: Verify whether the teacher is able to create a new lesson

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Fill the required details in all the fields available in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up	Teacher should be able to fill all the fields in the pop up	
6	Click on 'Create' button	Teacher should get navigated to the Content Creation page	

Test case 40512: Verify whether the validation error messages are getting displayed when the teacher leaves any mandatory fields empty

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Click on the Create button	Validation error messages should be displayed in the below list of fields - - Title - Description - Courses - Topic	
6	Enter information in all the fields except the Title field > Click on Create button	Validation error message should be displayed under the Title field	
7	Enter information in all the fields except the Description field > Click on Create button	Validation error message should be displayed under the Description field	
8	Leave the Courses and Topic drop down empty > Click on Create button	Validation error message should be displayed under Courses drop-down and Topics drop down	

Test case [40513](#): Verify whether the folders listed under the folder drop down are getting displayed based on the Course selection

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Course Name - Life Science		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	Course Name - Life Environment		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 4		
	- Topic 5		
	- Topic 6		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the title, description in the respective fields	Teacher should be able to enter the title and description	
6	Under Course selection drop down > Select the course 'Life Science' > Verify the topics in Topic drop down	Below list of Topics should be displayed - - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3	
7	Under the Course selection drop down > Select the course 'Life Environment' > Verify the topics in the Topic drop down	Below list of Topics should be displayed - - Topic 4 - Topic 5 - Topic 6	

Test case [40514](#): Verify whether the Teacher is able to add New lesson in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Course Name - Life Science Topics: - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3 Course Name - Life Environment Topics: - Topic 4 - Topic 5 - Topic 6		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Create a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the title, description in the respective fields	Teacher should be able to enter the title and description	
6	Enter the new course name as 'Life Science 2' > Click on the tick button	The new course should get added to the courses list and should get displayed in the Courses drop down	

Test case 40515: Verify whether the Teacher is able to add New Topic in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Course Name - Life Science		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	Course Name - Life Environment		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 4		
	- Topic 5		
	- Topic 6		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the title, description in the respective fields	Teacher should be able to enter the title and description	
6	Under Course selection drop down > Select the course 'Life Science'	Teacher should be able to select the Life Science Course	
7	Under Topic selection drop down > Click on Add New Topic > Add a new topic 'Topic 7' > Click on the tick button	The new topic should get added to the topics list and should get displayed in the Topic drop down.	

Test case [40516](#): Verify whether the teacher is getting navigated to the content navigation page when clicked on the 'Create' button in the Make a New Lesson pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Course Name - Life Science		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	Course Name - Life Environment		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 4		
	- Topic 5		
	- Topic 6		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	

Test case [40518](): Verify whether the teacher is able to edit the Lesson name using the Edit button in the Create content page

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the Edit button available in the top section	The lesson name should become editable	
7	Change the name from 'Topic 7' to Topic 8 > Click on the tick button	The lesson name should get changed to Topic 8	

Test case [40519](): Verify whether clicking on the back button is taking the teacher back to the Dashboard page

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the back button available in the left top section	Teacher should get navigated to the folder structure	

Test case 40520: Verify whether the teacher is able to add pdf files to the timeline from Google Drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. User should have pdf files 'Life' & 'Science' in his google drive		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the pdf file 'Life'	The pdf file should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the View all pages button in the pdf tile available in the timeline	All pages available in the pdf should get listed in the timeline	
9	Click on the pdf file 'Science'	A pop up displaying all the pages in the PDF should be displayed	
10	Click on the '+' button in each page	All the selected pages should get added to the timeline.	

Test case 40521: Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline from google drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his google drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 1'	Image 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 3'	Image 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40522](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add videos to the timeline from google drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his goo gle drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to t he Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail c redentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 1'	Video 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 3'	Video 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case 40526: Verify whether the teacher is able to add pdf files to the timeline from One Drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. User should have pdf files 'Life' & 'Science' in his O ne drive		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to t he Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'One Drive' option > Enter the credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the One Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the pdf file 'Life'	The pdf file should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the pdf file 'Science'	The pdf file should get added to the timeline	

Test case 40527: Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline from One Drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his One drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'One Drive' option > Enter the credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the One Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 1'	Image 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 3'	Image 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case 40528: Verify whether the teacher is able to add videos to the timeline from One Drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his On e drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to t he Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'One Drive' option > Enter the credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the One Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 1'	Video 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 3'	Video 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40532](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add pdf files to the timeline from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. User should have pdf files 'Life' & 'Science' in his Lo cal drive		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to t he Content Creation page	
6	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files butto n > Browse for the pdf file 'Life' > Click on Open butt on	The pdf file should get added to the Create content page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the pdf file 'Life'	The pdf file should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files butto n >Browse for the pdf file 'Science'> Click on Open b utton	The pdf file should get added to the Create content page	
9	Click on the '+' button in the pdf file 'Science'	The pdf file should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40533](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his Local drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Image 1'> Click on Open button	The image should get added to the Create content page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 1'	Image 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Image 3'> Click on Open button	The image should get added to the Create content page	
9	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 3'	Image 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40534](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add videos to the timeline from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his Local drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on My Local Drive> Click on Upload Files button > Browse for the image file 'Video 1'> Click on Open button	The video should get added to the Create content page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 1'	Video 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Video 3'> Click on Open button	The video should get added to the Create content page	
9	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 3'	Video 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40538](): Verify whether the teacher is able to drag and drop the pdf file to the content creation page from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. User should have pdf files 'Life' & 'Science' in his Local drive		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Drag & Drop the pdf file 'Life' to the content creation page	The pdf file 'Life' should get added to the content creation page	

Test case [40545](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add a youtube video to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the option 'Youtube'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
7	Search with the keyword 'Sports'	All videos related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS	
8	Click on the '+' button in one of the video tile	The selected video should get added to the timeline	
9	Click on the '+' button in another video tile	The selected video should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40546](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the option 'Images'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
7	Search with the keyword 'Birds'	All images related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS (It should be Bing Search)	
8	Click on the '+' button in one of the image tile	The selected image should get added to the timeline	
9	Click on the '+' button in another image tile	The selected image should get added to the timeline	

Test case [40548](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add weblinks to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Web Links' option	The field to enter the Web link should be displayed on the RHS	
7	In the field > Enter the url 'www.google.com' > Click on Add button	The entered url should get added as a slide in the timeline	
8	In the weblink field > Enter the url 'www.gmail.com' > Click on Add button	The entered url should get added as a slide in the timeline	

Test case [40549](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add invalid weblinks to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Web Links' option	The field to enter the Web link should be displayed on the RHS	
7	In the weblink field > Enter 'google' > Click on Add button	It should display an validation error message asking the user to enter a proper url	

Test case [40555](#): Verify whether the Search field is disabled when the user clicks on 'My Google Drive' option

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option	The files and folders in 'My Google Drive' should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Hover over the 'Search' field	The search functionality should be disabled	

Test case [40556](#): Verify whether the Search field is disabled when the user clicks on 'One Drive' option

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'One Drive' option	The files and folders in 'One Drive' should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Hover over the 'Search' field	The search functionality should be disabled	

Test case [40557](#): Verify whether the search field is disabled when the user clicks on 'My Local Drive' option

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Local Drive' option	Upload files button should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Hover over the 'Search' field	The search functionality should be disabled	

Test case 40559: Verify whether the search field is enabled when the user clicks on the 'Youtube' option

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Youtube' option	The search field should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Hover over the Search field in the LHS section	The search field should be enabled and the user should be able to search with the keywords	

Test case 40560: Verify whether the search field is enabled when the user clicks on the 'Images' option

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Images' option	The search field should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Hover over the Search field in the LHS section	The search field should be enabled and the user should be able to search with the keywords	

Test case [40567](): To Verify whether the UI of the Login Page is designed as per the VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Hit the URL https://testing.ximbus.com/	URL should be browsed successfully.	
3	Check for the Username\Email Field for placeholder text & element present or not.	Username\Email should be present & correct placeholder text should be displayed successfully.	
4	Check for the Password Field for placeholder text & element present or not.	Password Field should be present & correct placeholder text should be displayed successfully..	
5	Check for Remember Me option.	Remember option should be displayed with appropriate color,text and default shouldn't be checked.	
6	Check for the Login button. Text,color & postion.	Log-in button with appropriate text, color and position should be displayed successfully.	
7	Check for Register Now! Link.	Register Now! Link should be present.	
8	Check for Session Code input box.	Session Code input box should be displayed successfully with appropriate text in placeholder.	
9	Check for Login_in_as_Guest Button.	Button should be displayed with appropriate text, color and position.	
10	Check for Terms Conditions & privacy.	Appropriate text,color and position should be correct.	
11	Check for sign_in with Google option.	sign_in with Google button option should be present appropriate color,text and postion should be there.	
12	Check for sign_in with Micrtosoft option.	sign_in with Microsoft button option should be present appropriate color,text and postion should be there.	
13	Check for the background of the page.	Appropriate background of the page should be displayed.	

Test case [40569](): To Verify whether the Login option in "Login Page" is displayed as button clickable & up on login user should get authenticated.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Check for Login option.	Login Button should be displayed successfully with correct text,color & position.	
3	Enter the username\Email.	Username should be entered successfully.	
4	Enter the Password.	Password should be entered successfully.	
5			
6	Click on Login option	Login button should be clicked & user should be authenticated.	

Test case 40570: To Verify whether the Login-in-as-Guest option is displayed as button & clickable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Check for Login-in-as-Guest option.	Login-in-as-Guest Button should be displayed successfully with correct text,color & position.	
3	Click on Login-in-as-Guest option	Login button should be clicked & should validate the entered value.	

Test case 40573: To Verify whether the normal user able to login with valid username & password(i.e.,exisiting user of ximbus) while "Remember me" option not checked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter valid Username\Email	Email should be entered successfully.	
3	Enter valid password.	Password should be entered successfully.	
4	Click on Login, User should be authenticated.	User credentials should be autheticated should be perfomed & thereby user should be logged in to ximbus.	

Test case 40574: To Verify that Incorrect Email\Password error message is displayed while user able to login with valid username\Email & invalid\blank password.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Teacher should already have 4-5 classes		
2	Enter valid Username\Email	Email should be entered succ essfully.	
3	Enter Blank\invalid password.	Password should be provide d.	
4	Click on Login, User should be authenticated.	User credentials should be va lidated.It should result in to a n error as incorrect password is provided.	

Test case 40578: To Verify that username & password field values are automatically get's populated in Login Page while "Remember me" option checked by user previously.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Email and password should be entered i nto fields successfully.		
2	Click on Remember me option.	Remember me option should be selected successfully.	
3	Click on Login, User should be authenticated.	User credentials should be va lidated.It should navigate to x imbus dashboard page.	
4	Click on profile->Logout, check for the credentials in the Login page.	Credentials should be popula ted automatically as "Remem ber me" option has been ena bled.	

Test case 40579: To Verify that Incorrect Email\Password error message is displayed while user able to login with invalid username & invalid valid password.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	In the Email\username, Enter Incorrect Email	Email should be entered.	
2	In the Password, Enter Incorrect Password	Password should be entered.	
3	Click on Login, User should be authenticated.	User credentials should be va lidated.It should display an er ror message.	

Test case 40581: To verify that while "Invalid Session Code" is entered in the session Id & clicking on Login-in-as-Guest is displaying error "Invalid session id".

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	In the Session Id field, enter the session code.	session code should be enter ed.	
2	Click on login-in-as-guest.	Session code should be valid ated and user should be navi gated to live session.	

Test case 40582: To verify that while user clicks on Sign in with Google Account is allowing google user authentication(ie., asks for google Login) & while provided valid credentials making successful Login.Thereby navigating to Dashboard Page Ximbus.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: User should be already registered with Google Account in Ximbus.		
2	Click on Sign-in Google option.	Option should be clicked and user should be navigated to google login page.	
3	Enter ther Gmail emailid	Email id should be entered.	
4	Enter password	Password should be entered.	
5	Click on sign-in	User should get logged-in successfully.	
6	Check for Dashboard page.	User should be navigated to DashBoard Page Ximbus.	

Test case 40584: To verify that while new google user clicks on Sign in with Google Account is allowing google user authentication(ie., asks for google Login), Incase of invalid credentials displays error message("Incorrect Email\Password").

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: User should be registering for first time with Google Account in Ximbus.		
2	Click on Sign-in Google option.	Option should be clicked and user should be navigated to google login page.	
3	Enter ther incorrect Gmail emailid & password	Email id/password should be entered.	
4	Click on sign-in	Error message Incorrect Email/password should be displayed.	

Test case 40587: To verify that postion, color, text of fields(Email address & send button) in 'Forgot Your Password?' popup.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Click on Forget Password link in Registeration Page.	User should get the Forgot Password Popup,	
2	Check for 'Forgot Your Password?' window.	Forgot Your Password? Should be displayed.	
3	Check for Email address & send button	Fields should be displayed with appropriate color,text and position.	

Test case 40590: To verify that while no input is provided in email address textbox & clicks on close button should close the forgot password popup successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Don't Enter value in Email Id	Email ID should be Blankl	
2	Click on close popup(X).	Forget Your Password popup should be closed successfully.	

Test case 40593: To verify that Login button & resend link is displayed in the'Forgot Your Password?' popup while reset password link is sent to notification email.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: 'Forgot Your Password? Link should be clicked. Email should be entered in forget password & link should be sent.		
2	Check for the Login Button.	Login Button should be displayed successful.	
3	Check for the Resend option.	Resend option should be displayed successfully,	

Test case 40594: To verify that postion, color, text of fields(Login button & resend link) in 'Forgot Your Password?' popup.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: 'Forgot Your Password? Link should be clicked. Email should be entered in forget password & link should be sent.		
2	Check for the Login Button for check postion, color, text of fields.	Login Button should be displayed & check postion, color, text of fields appropriate.	
3	Check for the Resend option for check postion, color, text of fields.	Resend option should be displayed & postion, color, text of fields appropriate.,	

Test case 40595: To verify while Forgot Password is clicked and Invalid Email entered is validated and error displayed to enter correct email address.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: 'Forgot Your Password? Link should be clicked. Email should be entered in forget password & link should be sent.		
2	Click on email address field in the Forgot password popup,	Input field should be clicked to enter input inForgot password popup.	
3	Enter Invalid\Incorrect email address.	It should display error incorrect email & ask user to enter correct email addres.	

Test case 40597: To verify that Reset Your Password page displays New Password, Confirm Password input fields, Reset & cancel buttons with appropriate text,color & position.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: 'Forgot Your Password? Link should be clicked. Email should be entered in forget password & link should be sent. Password Reset Link Should be clicked by user.		
2	Check for New Password & confirm- Password text fields.	Text fields should be present with appropriate text,color and position.	
3	Check for Reset & Cancel Buttons.	Reset & Cancel Buttons should be present with appropriate text,color and position.	

Test case 40598: To verify that while New Password & Confirm Password doesn't matchs & click on reset should reset the password should display "Password Mismatch error".

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	In the Reset Password Page, Enter New Password.	Password should be entered successfully.	
2	Enter incorrect(unmatched) Confirm-password.	Confirm-password should be entered successfully.	
3	Click on Reset Button.	Password Mismatch message should get displayed.	

Test case 40600: To verify all the following registeration fields Email,Confirm Email,Password,Confirm Password,FirstName,LastName,Country, state, product key& 30-Day Trial,Terms & conditions field are present with appropriate color,text and position .

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Check for Email,Confirm Email,Password,Confirm Password fields.	Fields should be present successfully with approriate text, color & position.	
3	Full Name,FirstName,LastName,Country, state, product key& 30-Day Trial,Terms & conditions fields	All the fiellds should be displayed with appropriate color,text and position successfully.	
4	Check for the positioning of elements & alignment.	Fields should be positioned and aligned correctly.	

Test case 40601: To verify that 'Register Now!' link navigates the user navigate the user to the Registration page contained with all the input fields successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Check for Registration page.	User should get navigated to registeration page contained with all the fields.	

Test case 40602: To verify that Registeration fails while Incorrect\blank email is provided in Registeration page. It should accept only proper email id formats.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Enter the blank\Invalid email Id.	blank\Invalid email Id should be provided.	
3	Enter the other fields with valid input.	Valid inputs should be provided.	
4	Click on Register option.	User shouldn't get register & it should display blank or invalid email format message.	

Test case [40604](#): To verify that Registeration fails while invalid\blank password is provided in Registeration page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Enter the blank\Invalid password.	blank\Invalid password should be entered successfully.	
3	Enter the other fields with valid input.	Valid inputs should be provided.	
4	Click on Register option.	User shouldn't get register & it should display blank or invalid password format message.	

Test case [40607](#): To verify that FirstName and LastName entered in registeration Page with all other fields & click on register processing successfull registeration.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Enter FirstName and LastName values in the respective Input Fields.	First & lastname should be entered.	
3	Enter the other fields with valid input.	Valid inputs should be provided.	
4	Click on Register option.	User shouldn't get register & it should display blank or invalid confirm-password format message.	

Test case [40608](#): To verify that based on the country(US), state is populated in the Registeration Page. Not selecting state should result in an error.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
2	Select Country.	Country dropdown should be displayed and appropriate country should be selected.	
3	Don't Select the State from dropdown.	state shouldn't get selected.	
4	Enter all other fields	Other fields information should be entered successfully.	
5	Click on Register.	It should display error message stating state should be selected.	

Test case [40613](#): To verify all the while all the mandatory registeration fields with valid inputs then registeration should get processed successful.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: Email,Confirm Email,Password,Confirm Password,Full Name,Country,product key,Terms & conditions field are present with appropriate text.		
2	Enter the values in the Input fields.	Input values should be enetered successfully.	
3	Check the product key radio button and enter product key.	Product key radio button should be selected and key should be enetered successfully.	
4	Check Terms & conditions & click on Register.	Terms & conds should be checked and Click on Register,registeration should process successfully without any error.	

Test case [40614](#): To verify that Country & state is provided & register should not be successful while other fields with invalid values.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: Ximbus URL should be entered and user should click on Register Now! Button.		
2	Enter the invalid values in the Input fields.	Input values should be enetered successfully.	
3	Select the appropriate Country US & state.	Country & state should be selected successfully.	
4	Example:--US, texas		
5	Click on Register.	Registeration should fail indicating an error message with invalid data in Input fields.	

Test case [40616](#): To verify that registeration fails while there is mismatch b/w password & confirm password fields.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: Ximbus URL should be entered and user should click on Register Now! Button.		
2	Enter password	password should be entered successfully.	
3	Enter confirm password	confirm password should be entered successfully.	
4	Click on register!	Error message should get displayed Invalid password.	

Test case [40622](#): To verify that Teacher activated through activation link should not be "pending Teacher". Login with those registered credentials should be successful.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: User should register through Registeration Page.		
2	Check for Notification email for activation link in the email.	Activation link should be received in the Notification Email successfully,	
3	Click on activation link in the email received.	It should redirect to the Login Page successfully.	
4	Login with credentials.	Teacher should be logged in successfully.	

Test case [40623](#): To verify that Notification email is sent to admin with user info immediately after the user gets registered in the system.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: User should register through Registeration Page.		
2	Check for Notification email in admin gmail.	Admin should receive notifica tion email regarding the regis tered user.	

Test case [40627](#): To verify that password accept only numbers, special characters and alphabets in password field.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Click on Login Button.	Click on Login button should navigate user to the login pa ge	
2			
3			
4	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked i n Ximbus Homepage.		
5	Enter the password with numbers/special characters/ alphabets.	Password should be entered s uccessfully.	
6	Enter the password with the combination of number s/special characters/alphabets.	Password should be entered s uccessfully.	

Test case [40628](#): To verify states dropdown is populated only while US country is selected.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the other fields with valid input.	Valid inputs should be provid ed.	
2	Click on Register option.	User should register successf ully and no error should be di splayed.	
3			
4	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked i n Ximbus Homepage.		
5	Select US from the Country Dropwdown.	US country should be selecte d.	
6	Check for states in US.	Only the States of US should get displayed in the drop do wn successfully.	

Test case [40629](#): To verify that input fields in the registeration displays an error while Non-Ascii characters are entered in them.,

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1			
2			
3	Prerequisite: Register now! option should be clicked in Ximbus Homepage.		
4	Enter Non Ascii characters in Email & confirm email.	It should display valdation-email error .	
5	Enter Non Ascii characters in Password & confirm Password.	It should display an error.	
6	Enter Non Ascii characters in First & Last Name,	It should display an error.	
7	Enter Non Ascii characters in Productkey	It should display an error.	
8	Click on Register	Displays an error for the incorrect fields.	

Test case 40632: To verify whether the teacher is getting navigated to the Teacher dashboard page when the Google user registers

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Prerequisite: Ximbus URL should be entered.		
2	Click on Sign-in with google in the HomePage & provide credentials in the Google account page.	Button should be clicked & user navigated to google account page.	
3	Enter valid Google credentials & click on sign-in.	Upon providing providing valid credentials user & click on sign-in should get logged in to google account.	
4	Click on allow import google contacts and classroom.	Allow should enable the import of Google contacts & classroom.	
5	Check for Registeration Page.	Registeration page should be displayed with all the fields.	
6	Check for information in the fields gets populated expect Country & state.	All the information should get populated. Expect Country & state to select by user should be displayed.	
7	Select the Country & state.	Dropdowns of appropriate US country & associated state should be selected successfully.	
8	Click on Register Button.	Registration should be successful & User gets navigated to the teacher dashboard page (for Teacher accounts)	

Test case 40635: To verify that click on More Menu the Preview option for the Lesson is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	Login with Teacher Credentials. Username: hunk501@ mail.com Password:test	Teacher should be logged in successfully.	
3	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be display ed successfully.	
4	Check for Preview option.	Preview option for the Lesson should be displayed successf ully. All the slides in the lesso n should be displayed.	

Test case [40636](#): To verify that click on More Menu the Edit Details option for the Lesson card is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be display ed successfully.	
3	Check for Edit Details option.	Edit Details option for the Les son card should be displayed.	

Test case [40637](#): To verify that click on More Menu the Duplicate option for the Lesson is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be display ed successfully.	
3	Check for Duplicate option.	Duplicate option should be di splayed.	

Test case [40638](#): To verify that Delete option for the Lesson is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be display ed successfully.	
3	Check for Delete option	Delete option should be displ ayed.	

Test case [40645](#): To verify that Tiles are displayed with Hierarchy Course > Topic > Lesson with approriate Background,color,text and position.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	Check for the Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displa yed successfully.	
3	Check for the Course,Topic,Lesson.	Course,Topic,Lesson should b e displayed successfully for th e tiles.	

Test case [40647](#): To verify that Lesson Card is displayed with following i)Last Used Date ii) Average score of the students attempted the lesson iii) Description of the lesson iv) More Menu with appropriate color text & position.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	Check for the Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displa yed successfully.	
3	Check for Last Used Date of a lesson.	Last Used Date should be dis played successfully.	
4	Check for the Average score of the students attempte d the lesson .	Average score of students in t erms of percentage should b e displayed.	
5	Check for Description of the lesson	Lesson Description should be displayed successfully.	
6	Check for More Menu with appropriate color text & p osition	More Menu with appropriate color text & position should be displayed successfully.	

Test case [40648](#): To verify that lesson card is displayed with appropriate color for Lesson section and description.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	Check for the Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check for Lesson section & Description section.	Lesson and description section should be differentiated & displayed with appropriate color.	

Test case [40650](#): To verify that click on Preview option is displaying all the slides available in the selected Lesson.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard isloaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check for the Preview option on lesson Card & click on it.	Preview option should display all the slides available in the selected Lesson	

Test case [40651](#): To verify that click on Assign option is displaying the assignment window to assign the lesson to the students.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard isloaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Click on Assign Option.	Assign option should display the assignment window to assign the lesson to students	

Test case [40653](#): To verify that 'Share To' option should display window to sharing content to people by email address to individual or only to specific people(Groups).

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Click on More menu & Click on ShareTo Option.	ShareTo option should display window to sharing content to people by email address and/or to all users or only to specific people(Groups)	
4	Check for Individual. Click on it & Enter the email ID.	Individual option should be select and email should be entered successfully.	
5	Click on Add and share your lesson option.	Email should be added successfully & share your lesson option should be displayed successfully.	
6	Check for Group & click on it.	Group option should be selected and displayed successfully.	
7	Select the Group name and check for share your lesson.	Group name should be displayed in the drop down and check for share your lesson option should be displayed.	

Test case [40656](#): To verify that click on Duplicate option, the Duplicate option should create a duplicate of the selected Lesson

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Click on More menu & Click on Duplicate Option.	Duplicate option should create a duplicate of the selected Lesson	

Test case [40658](#): To verify that click on Reports option should display Class Answer Summary Report (with columns Student names, their answers, time spent etc.)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	In the Dashboard, Check for Reports option.	Reports Page should be displayed successfully.	
4	Click on Reports Page.	Reports Page should be displayed successfully.	
5	Check the Class Summary Report.	Class Answer Summary Report (with columns Student names, their answers, time spent etc.)	

Test case 40661: To verify that on 'View All Lessons' option under the Recent Lessons should display all lesson cards(tiles) in the recent lesson as user scrolls down it lazy loads more in teacher dashboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded. Click on Lesson Card.	Lesson Card should be displayed successfully.	
3	Select View All Lessons in sortby dropdown.	View all lessons should be selected in drop down.	
4	Check for all the lessons in the Recent Lessonss.	'View All Lessons' option under the Recent Lessons should display all lesson cards(tiles) in the recent lesson as user scrolls down it lazy loads more in teacher dashboard	

Test case 40662: To verify that clicking on 'Create A New Lesson' button from Teacher Dashboard page should display a Create New Lesson dialog box with Title, Description, Course & Topic.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded.	Dashboard should be displayed successfully.	
3	Click on Make a New Lesson.	Make a New Lesson should displayed with window.	
4	Check the following option for make a lesson window.	It should be displayed with Title, Description, Course & Topic successfully.	

Test case [40666](#): To verify that progress report percentage should be displayed based on Average number of student not completed, students that are Above & Below Mastery for each lesson in the Recent Lessons Progress Report section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded.	Dashboard should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check for the Progress Report section.	Progress report percentage for each lesson should get displayed in Progress Report section.	

Test case [40667](#): To verify that Share Lesson is designed as per the VD with appropriate text,color and positon.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded.	Dashboard should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check for Share Lesson.	Share Lesson should be displayed as per the VD.	

Test case [40673](#): To verify that User's First Name & Last Name along with an icon on the left of Name are displaying successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded.	Dashboard should be displayed successfully.	
3	On login, check on top right for User's First Name & Last Name with user icon.	User's First Name & Last Name along with an icon on the left of Name are displaying successfully.	

Test case [40683](#): To verify that click on My Lessons should navigate the teacher to the Lessons page

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Click on My Lessons.	User should get navigated to My Lessons page successfully.	

Test case 40684: To Verify that click on My Classes navigate the teacher to the Classes page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Click on My Classes.	User should get navigated to My Classes page successfully.	

Test case 40692: To verify that Teacher Dashboard is displaying My Lessons as default sortby selection.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	In the dashboard section, check the sortby dropdown selection.	Teacher Dashboard should display My Lessons as default sortby selection	

Test case 40693: To verify that MyLessons should displays the courses with the following options AddTopic, Rename, Assign, Delete.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	In the MyLessons page, check for the courses with the More Menu.	MyLessons should displays the courses with the following options AddTopic, Rename, Assign, Delete in More menu successfully.	

Test case 40701: To verify that Your Account option displays the following user Info-basic settings

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Once Teacher Dashboard is loaded.	Dashboard should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check the Your Account section.	Your Account option should display the following user Info-basic settings, showing name, email, username/alias, current license(s) & expire date, + providing options to reset password, link to their LMS, add a new license key fields appropriately.	

Test case 40704: To verify that click on More Menu the Preview option for the Lesson card is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	Login with Teacher Credentials. Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test	Teacher should be logged in successfully.	
3	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be displayed successfully.	
4	Check for Preview option.	Preview option for the Lesson should be displayed successfully. All the slides in the lesson should be displayed.	

Test case 40705: To verify that click on More Menu the Edit Details option for the Lesson card is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be displayed successfully.	
3	Check for Edit Details option.	Edit Details option for the Lesson card should be displayed.	

Test case [40709](#): To verify that click on More Menu the Share To option for the Lesson is displayed successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/		
2	On any Lesson, Click on More Menu.	More menu should be display ed successfully.	
3	Check for ShareTo option	ShareTo option should be dis played.	

Test case [40713](#): To verify that settings symbol is displayed beside Courses label appopriately.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url: https://testing.ximbus.com/ User should b e in My Lessons page.		
2	Check for Settings icon.	Settings icon should be displ ayed successfully.	

Test case [40714](#): To verify that count is displayed in All courses.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url: https://testing.ximbus.com/ User should b e in My Lessons page.		
2	Check for Settings icon.	Settings icon should be displ ayed successfully.	

Test case [40719](#): To verify that Searchbar is display for the selected Course successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url: https://testing.ximbus.com/ User should b e in My Lessons page. Course should be selected in L eft side course pane.		
2	Check for Searchbar.	Searchbar is display for the se lected Course successfully	

Test case 40726: To verify that Lessson card should be displayed with Present, Edit and More Button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Check Lesson card with Present, Edit and More Button.	Lessson card should be displayed with Present, Edit and More Button	

Test case 40728: To verify that MyLessons is displayed with courses contained with following course options AddTopic,Rename,Assign & Delete in the More menu successfully.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Check the course for course options AddTopic,Rename,Assign & Delete by click on More menu.	course options AddTopic,Rename,Assign & Delete in the More menu successfully.	

Test case 40731: To verify that in Make New lesson window, Topic window is displayed with Topic dropdown to select\ Add new Topic option.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test		
	Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Check for New Topic or Add new topic in MakeNewLesson window.	Topic should be selected from the dropdown or added accordingly.	

Test case 40735: To verify that user created courses will have an icon following course name

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Check for the user created courses in courses settings window.	user created courses will have an icon following course name.	
3	Eg: create a course, it should be displayed with user icon.		

Test case [40738](#): To verify that click on Courses in the left navigation pane should display the corresponding topics.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	Click on Mylessons tab.	Mylessons should be clicked and user should be navigated to MyLessons Page successfully.	
3	Click on Course and check for the topics.	Courses in the left navigation pane should display the corresponding topics	

Test case [40747](#): To verify that Topic more menu displayed following options Assign, Rename and delete and clicking on the options are working as intended.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	In the dashboard section,Click on My Lessons.	MyLessons page should be loaded successfully.	
3	In the LHS courses pane, Click on Course ->check for topics.	Course should display all the associated the topics under it.	
4	On topic, Click on Assign	Assign should assign the topic successfully.	
5	Click on Rename	Rename should rename the topic successfully.	
6	Click on delete	Delete should delete the topic successfully without any exception.	

Test case [40753](#): To verify that Present button in the Lesson tile should open the Start Presentation dialog box.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	In the dashboard section,Click on My Lessons.	MyLessons page should be loaded successfully.	
3	On the Lesson Card, check for Present option.	Present option should be displayed.	
4	Click on Present.	It should Start Presentation dialog box.	

Test case [40755](#): To verify that More menu with options for the Lesson Card are working correctly.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Username: hunk501@mail.com Password:test Hit the url https://testing.ximbus.com/ and Login with Teacher credentials.		
2	In the dashboard section,Click on My Lessons.	MyLessons page should be loaded successfully.	
3	Check for the Lesson Cards and click on More menu.	Lesson Cards should be displayed and more menu should successfully.	
4	Check for Preview option.	Preview option will display all the slides available in the selected Lesson	
5	Check for Assign option.	Assign option will display the assignment window	
6	Check for Edit details option.	Edit details option will display the edit assignment window	
7	Check for ShareTo option.	User should able to share content to others by email or to group (group or Individuals).	
8	Check for Duplicate option.	Duplicate option will create a duplicate of the selected Lesson	
9	Check for Print option.	Print option should download the selected lesson in pdf format	
10	Check for View Results option.	View Results should display Class Summary Report.	
11	Check for Delete option.	Delete option should delete the Lessons from the Course	

Test case [41384](#): Verify that there is a notification to the student when an assignment is created

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that there is a notification to the student when an assignment is created	There should be an auto notification to the student when an assignment is assigned to him.	

Test case [41385](#): Verify the notification count in case of access any time.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify the notification count in case of access any time.	New Notifications count should be considered as 1. 1 Unread in new assignments	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41386: Verify the notification count in case of Due assignments with due date in today + next 7 days limit

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify the notification count in case of Due assignments with due date in today + next 7 days limit	New Notifications count should be considered as 2. 1 Unread in Due assignments 1 Unread in new assignments	

Test case 41387: Verify the notification count in case of Due assignments with due date more than today + next 7 days

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify the notification count in case of Due assignments with due date more than today + next 7 days	New Notifications count should be considered as 1. 1 Unread in new assignments	

Test case 41393: Verify that access any time assignment is shown in only "New assignments" section in Notifications pop-up.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that access any time assignment is shown in only "New assignments" section in Notifications pop-up.	Notifications related to access any time should be shown in only "New Assignments" section.	

Test case 41394: Verify that due assignment with due date in today + next 7 days limit is shown in both "New" and "Due" assignments sections.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that due assignment with due date in today + next 7 days limit is shown in both "New" and "Due" assignments sections.	Notifications related to Due assignment with due date in today + next 7 days limit should be shown in both "New" and "Due" assignments sections.	

Test case 41395: Verify that due assignment with due date more than today + next 7 days is shown in only "New assignments" section

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that due assignment with due date more than today + next 7 days is shown in only "New assignments" section	Notifications related to Due assignment with due date more than today + next 7 days should be shown in "New assignments" section	

Test case 41397: Verify that for access any time assignments due date is displayed as the assignment created date + one year

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that for access any time assignments due date is displayed as the assignment created date + one year	For the access any time assignments, Due date should be displayed as the "Assignment created date + 1year'.	

Test case 41398: Verify that for Due assignments due date is displayed correctly.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that for Due assignments due date is displayed correctly.	For Due assignments Due date should be shown correctly as per the due date given at the time of creation.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41401: Verify the functionality of "Clear all" button in Due assignments section

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify the functionality of "Clear all" button in Due assignments section	It should clear all the notifications present in "Due assignments" section	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41402: Verify the functionality of "Clear all" button in NEw assignments section

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify the functionality of "Clear all" button in New assignments section	It should clear all the notifications present in "New assignments" section	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41403: Verify whether the student dashboard is designed as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify how the UI of the dashboard page is designed	The UI should be designed as per the given VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41404: Verify whether the student is getting directly navigated to the Dashboard page after login

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button > Verify the page where the student gets navigated to after clicking on login	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41405: Verify whether the student is able to search with the lesson name, course name and topicname under 'All Assignments' tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3 - L5 - L6 - L7 - Bill 1 - Bill 2 - Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	In the Search your Assignments field > Enter the keyword 'Lesson'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4	
6	Now search with the keyword 'L'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - L5 - L6	

| 7 | Search with the keyword '1' | - L7
 Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab |

- Lesson 1

- Topic 1

- Bill 1

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41406: Verify whether the student is able to search with the lesson name under 'Due Assingments' tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3 - L5 - L6 - L7 - Bill 1 - Bill 2 - Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'Due Assignments'	All the lessons which are due should be displayed	
6	In the Search your Assignments field > Enter the keyword 'Lesson'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4	
7	Now search with the keyword 'L'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4	

		- L5
		- L6
		- L7
8	Search with the keyword '1'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab
		- Lesson 1
		- Topic 1
		- Bill 1

Test case 41407: Verify whether the student is able to search with the lesson name under 'Access Anytime' tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab		
	- Lesson 1		
	- Lesson 2		
	- Lesson 3		
	- Lesson 4		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	- L5		
	- L6		
	- L7		
	- Bill 1		
	- Bill 2		
	- Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'Access Anytime'	All the lessons which can be accessed anytime should be displayed	
6	In the Search your Assignments field > Enter the keyword 'Lesson'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab	
		- Lesson 1	
		- Lesson 2	
		- Lesson 3	
		- Lesson 4	
7	Now search with the keyword 'L'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab	
		- Lesson 1	
		- Lesson 2	
		- Lesson 3	
		- Lesson 4	

		- L5
		- L6
		- L7
8	Search with the keyword '1'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab

- Lesson 1

- Topic 1

- Bill 1

Test case 41408: Verify whether the student is able to search with the lesson name under 'In Progress' tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3 - L5 - L6 - L7 - Bill 1 - Bill 2 - Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'In Progress'	All the lessons which are In Progress should be displayed	
6	In the Search your Assignments field > Enter the key word 'Lesson'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4	
7	Now search with the keyword 'L'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4	

- L5

- L6

- L7

8 Search with the keyword '1' Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab

- Lesson 1

- Topic 1

- Bill 1

Test case 41409: Verify whether the student is able to search with the lesson name under 'Completed' tab

- L5

- L6

- L7

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab		
	- Lesson 1		
	- Lesson 2		
	- Lesson 3		
	- Lesson 4		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	- L5		
	- L6		
	- L7		
	- Bill 1		
	- Bill 2		
	- Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'Completed'	All the lessons which are Completed should be displayed	
6	In the Search your Assignments field > Enter the keyword 'Lesson'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab	
		- Lesson 1	
		- Lesson 2	
		- Lesson 3	
		- Lesson 4	
7	Now search with the keyword 'L'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab	
		- Lesson 1	
		- Lesson 2	
		- Lesson 3	
		- Lesson 4	

		- L5
		- L6
		- L7
8	Search with the keyword '1'	Below list of lessons should be displayed under 'All Assignments' tab

- Lesson 1

- Topic 1

- Bill 1

Test case [41410](): Verify whether the 'All Assingments' tab is displaying all the assignments

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under each tab Due Assingments: - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 Access Anytime: - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - Topic 1 - Topic 2 In Progress: - Topic 3 - L5 - L6 - L7 Completed: - Bill 1 - Bill 2 - Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Verify the list of lessons displayed under 'All Assignments' tab	Below list of lessons should be displayed - - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2 - Lesson 3 - Lesson 4 - Topic 1 - Topic 2 - Topic 3 - L5	

- L6

- L7

- Bill 1

- Bill 2

- Bill 3

Test case [41411](#): Verify whether the 'Due Assignments' tab is displaying only the assignments which are due

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under each tab Due Assingments: - Lesson 1 - Lesson 2		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'Due Assignments'	Below list of lessons should be displayed - Lesson 1 Lesson 2	

Test case [41412](#): Verify whether the 'Access Anytime' tab is displaying only the assingments which has no expiry date

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		

1. Student Credentials -

Username - student1@gmail.com

Password - a

2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under each tab

Access Anytime:

- Lesson 3

- Lesson 4

- Topic 1

- Topic 2

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the tab 'Access Anytime'	Below list of lessons should be displayed -	

Lesson 3

Lesson 4

Topic 1

Topic 2

Test case [41413](): Verify whether the 'In Progress' tab is displaying only the assignments which are in progress

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under each tab In Progress: - Topic 3 - L5 - L6 - L7		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on In Progress tab	Below list of lessons should be displayed - Topic 3 L5 L6 L7	

Test case 41414: Verify whether the 'Completed' tab is displaying only the assignments which are completed

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Below list of lessons should be displayed under each tab		
	Completed:		
	- Bill 1		
	- Bill 2		
	- Bill 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether 'All Assignments' tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
5	Click on the Completed tab	Below list of lessons should be displayed - Bill 1 Bill 2 Bill 3	

Test case 41415: Verify whether the assignment count is getting displayed correctly for 'All Classes'

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table Name - T26		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify the count for All Assignments tab	The count should be 48	
6	Verify the count for Due Assignments	The count should be 7	
7	Verify the count for Access Anytime	The count should be 7	
8	Verify the count for In Progress	The count should be 14	
9	Verify the count for Completed	The count should be 9	

Test case [41416](): Verify whether the assignement count is getting displayed correctly for 'Class 1'

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T27		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be s elected by default	
5	From the drop down > Select the class Class 1	Class 1 should get selected	
6	Verify the count for All Assignments tab	The count should be 12	
7	Verify the count for Due Assignments	The count should be 2	
8	Verify the count for Access Anytime	The count should be 3	
9	Verify the count for In Progress	The count should be 4	
10	Verify the count for Completed	The count should be 3	

Test case [41417](): Verify whether the assignment count is getting displayed correctly for 'Class 2'

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T28		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be s elected by default	
5	From the drop down > Select the class Class 2	Class 2 should get selected	
6	Verify the count for All Assignments tab	The count should be 12	
7	Verify the count for Due Assignments	The count should be 3	
8	Verify the count for Access Anytime	The count should be 2	
9	Verify the count for In Progress	The count should be 4	
10	Verify the count for Completed	The count should be 3	

Test case [41418](): Verify whether the assignment count is getting displayed correctly for 'Class 3'

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T29		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the drop down > Select the class Class 3	Class 3 should get selected	
6	Verify the count for All Assignments tab	The count should be 12	
7	Verify the count for Due Assignments	The count should be 3	
8	Verify the count for Access Anytime	The count should be 3	
9	Verify the count for In Progress	The count should be 3	
10	Verify the count for Completed	The count should be 3	

Test case 41419: Verify whether the assignment count is getting displayed correctly for 'Class 4'

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T30		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the drop down > Select the class Class 4	Class 4 should get selected	
6	Verify the count for All Assignments tab	The count should be 12	
7	Verify the count for Due Assignments	The count should be 2	
8	Verify the count for Access Anytime	The count should be 3	
9	Verify the count for In Progress	The count should be 3	
10	Verify the count for Completed	The count should be 4	

Test case 41420: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for All Classes - All Assignments tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T1		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T1	

Test case 41421: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for All Classes - Due Assignments tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T2		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Click on the tab - Due Assignments	Student should be able to select the tab	
7	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T2	

Test case 41422: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for All Classes - Access Anytime tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data' Table name - T3		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Click on the tab - Access Anytime	Student should be able to select the tab	
7	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T3	

Test case 41423: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for All Classes - In Progress tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data' Table name - T4		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Click on the tab - In Progress	Student should be able to select the tab	
7	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T4	

Test case 41424: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for All Classes - Completed tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T5		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Click on the tab - Completed	Student should be able to select the tab	
7	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T5	

Test case [41425](#): Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for Class 1 - All Assignments

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T6		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the View drop down - Select Class 1 option	Class 1 should get selected & the assignments assigned only to Class 1 should be displayed	
6	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
7	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T6	

Test case [41426](#): Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for Class 1 - Due Assignments

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T10		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the View drop down - Select Class 1 option	Class 1 should get selected & the assignments assigned only to Class 1 should be displayed	
6	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
7	Click on the tab - Due Assignments	Student should be able to select the tab	
8	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T10	

Test case [41427](#): Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for Class 1 - Access Anytime

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data'		
	Table name - T14		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the View drop down - Select Class 1 option	Class 1 should get selected & the assignments assigned only to Class 1 should be displayed	
6	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
7	Click on the tab - Access Anytime	Student should be able to select the tab	
8	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T14	

Test case 41428: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for Class 1 - In Progress

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data' Table name - T18		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the View drop down - Select Class 1 option	Class 1 should get selected & the assignments assigned only to Class 1 should be displayed	
6	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
7	Click on the tab - In Progress	Student should be able to select the tab	
8	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T18	

Test case 41429: Verify whether the assignments are getting listed correctly for Class 1 - Completed

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Verify the test data available in the sheet 'Test Data' Table name - T22		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	From the View drop down - Select Class 1 option	Class 1 should get selected & the assignments assigned only to Class 1 should be displayed	
6	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
7	Click on the tab - Completed	Student should be able to select the tab	
8	Verify the list of assignments getting displayed	The list of assignments displayed should be same as per the table T22	

Test case 41452: Verify whether the completed lesson has information such as Lesson, topic, course name, due date, assinged date, teacher name, time spent, score, Class average score

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student Credentials -		
	Username - student1@gmail.com		
	Password - a		
	2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1'to the student with due date as 22 - Feb - 2019		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the lesson card with the name ' Activity 1'	The lesson card should have the below details -	
		Lesson Name	
		Topic Name	
		Course Name	
		Due Date	
		Assigned Date	
		Teacher name	
		Time Spent	
		Score	
		Class Average Score	

Test case [41455](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to create a new lesson

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Fill the required details in all the fields available in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up	Teacher should be able to fill all the fields in the pop up	
6	Click on 'Create' button	Teacher should get navigated to the Content Creation page	

Test case [41456](#): Verify whether no lessons are created when the teacher clicks on the Cancel button in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Fill the required details in all the fields available in 'Make a New Lesson' pop up	Teacher should be able to fill all the fields in the pop up	
6	Click on the 'Cancel' button	Make a New Lesson' pop up should get closed.	

Test case 41457: Verify whether the teacher is not allowed to enter more than 500 characters in the 'Description' field of Make a New Lesson pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. Sentence with 101 character length - 'bsjbscaj ; ;scjklsbc sacbkljbsakbskbjsc sca;s bacsca k s ck sh slc765987 (*^)&*%&^$^)*&^)(* ":L"? '		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the title in the 'Title' field	Teacher should be able to enter the title	
6	In the 'Description' field > Enter the following sentence 'bsjbscaj ; ;scjklsbc sacbkljbsakbskbjsc sca;s bacsca k sck sh slc765987 (*^)&*%&^$^)*&^)(* ":L"?'	Teacher should be able to enter only 'bsjbscaj ; ;scjklsbc sac bkljbsakbskbjsc sca;s bacsca k sck sh slc765987 (*^)&*%&^ $^)*&^)(* ":L" ' because of the 100 character limitation	

Test case 41462: Verify whether the teacher is getting navigated to the content navigation page when clicked on the 'Create' button in the Make a New Lesson pop up

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
	2. Course Name - Life Science		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 1		
	- Topic 2		
	- Topic 3		
	Course Name - Life Environment		
	Topics:		
	- Topic 4		
	- Topic 5		
	- Topic 6		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	

Test case 41465: Verify whether clicking on the back button is taking the teacher back to the Dashboard page

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher Credentials:		
	Teachername - praveenb		
	Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the back button available in the left top section	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
7	Verify whether the created lesson is available in the dashboard section	The created lesson should be listed in the dashboard section	

Test case 41467: Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline from google drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his google drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 1'	Image 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 3'	Image 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [41468](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add videos to the timeline from google drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his google drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 1'	Video 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 3'	Video 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case 41471: Verify whether the teacher is able to add a ppt file to the timeline from the google drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his google drive - PPT 1 - PPTl 2 - PPT 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'My Google Drive' option > Enter the gmail credentials > Click on Login	User should get logged in to the Google Drive page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the excel 'PPT 1'	PPT 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on the '+' button in the excel 'PPT 3'	PPT 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case [41473](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his Local drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Image 1'> Click on Open button	The image should get added to the Create content page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 1'	Image 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Image 3'> Click on Open button	The image should get added to the Create content page	
9	Click on the '+' button in the image 'Image 3'	Image 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case 41474: Verify whether the teacher is able to add videos to the timeline from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his Local drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on My Local Drive> Click on Upload Files button > Browse for the image file 'Video 1'> Click on Open button	The video should get added to the Create content page	
7	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 1'	Video 1 should get added to the timeline	
8	Click on My Local Drive > Click on Upload Files button> Browse for the image file 'Video 3'> Click on Open button	The video should get added to the Create content page	
9	Click on the '+' button in the video 'Video 3'	Video 3 should get added to the timeline	

Test case 41478: Verify whether the teacher is able to drag and drop the pdf file to the content creation page from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2. User should have pdf files 'Life' & 'Science' in his Local drive		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Drag & Drop the pdf file 'Life' to the content creation page	The pdf file 'Life' should get added to the content creation page	

Test case 41479: Verify whether the teacher is able to drag and drop the image file to the content creation page from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of images in his Local drive - Image 1 - Image 2 - Image 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Drag & Drop the image file 'Image 1' to the content creation page	The image 'Image 1' should get added to the content creation page	
7	Drag & Drop the image file 'Image 2' to the content creation page	The image 'Image 2' should get added to the content creation page	

Test case 41480: Verify whether the teacher is able to drag and drop the video file to the content creation page from his local drive

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a 2.User should have the below list of videos in his Local drive - Video 1 - Video 2 - Video 3		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Drag & Drop the Video file 'Video 1' to the content creation page	The video 'video 1' should get added to the content creation page	
7	Drag & Drop the Video file 'Video 2' to the content creation page	The video 'Video 2' should get added to the content creation page	

Test case [41484](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add a youtube video to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the option 'Youtube'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
7	Search with the keyword 'Sports'	All videos related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS	
8	Click on the '+' button in one of the video tile	The selected video should get added to the timeline	
9	Click on the '+' button in another video tile	The selected video should get added to the timeline	

Test case [41485](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to add images to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the option 'Images'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
7	Search with the keyword 'Birds'	All images related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS (It should be Bing Search)	
8	Click on the '+' button in one of the image tile	The selected image should get added to the timeline	
9	Click on the '+' button in another image tile	The selected image should get added to the timeline	

Test case 41486: Verify whether the teacher is able to add an empty slide into the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'Add New Slide' button in the timeline	A blank slide should get added to the timeline	
7	Click on the option 'Images'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
8	Search with the keyword 'Birds'	All images related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS (It should be Bing Search)	
9	Click on the '+' button in one of the image tile	The selected image should get added to the timeline	
10	Click on 'Add New Slide' button in the timeline	A blank slide should get added to the timeline next to the image slide	
11	Click on the option 'Youtube'	The search field should get displayed on the RHS section	
12	Search with the keyword 'Sports'	All videos related to the search keyword should get displayed on the RHS	
13	Click on the '+' button in one of the video tile	The selected video should get added to the timeline	
14	Click on 'Add New Slide' button in the timeline	A blank slide should get added to the timeline next to the video slide	

Test case [41487](): Verify whether the teacher is able to add weblinks to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Web Links' option	The field to enter the Web link should be displayed on the RHS	
7	In the field > Enter the url 'www.google.com' > Click on Add button	The entered url should get added as a slide in the timeline	
8	In the weblink field > Enter the url 'www.gmail.com' > Click on Add button	The entered url should get added as a slide in the timeline	

Test case 41488: Verify whether the teacher is able to add invalid weblinks to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on the 'Web Links' option	The field to enter the Web link should be displayed on the RHS	
7	In the weblink field > Enter 'google' > Click on Add button	It should display an validation error message asking the user to enter a proper url	

Test case 41489: Verify whether the teacher is able to record a video and add it to the timeline

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher Credentials: Teachername - praveenb Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Teacher should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Teacher should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Click on the 'Make a New Lesson' button	Make a lesson pop-up should be displayed	
5	Enter the 'Title, Description, Course, Topic' > Click on the Create button	Teacher should navigated to the Content Creation page	
6	Click on 'Record a Video' option	The player should be displayed on the RHS	
7	Click on the record button > record the video for 2 mins > Stop recording > Click on Add to timeline button	The recorded video should get added to the timeline	

Test case 41492: To Verify that the Teacher is able to open the Share Lessons Popup.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	

Test case 41493: To Verify that the Share Lesson Popup is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Verify that the Share Lesson Popup is as per VD.	The Share Lesson Popup should be as per VD.	

Test case 41495: To Verify that the Email Address Field is Intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Click on Email Address Field.	The Email Address Field should be active and intractable.	

Test case 41496: To Verify that the Teacher is able to close the Share Lesson popup by clicking on the CANCEL Button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Click on CANCEL Button.	The Popup should close.	

Test case 41497: To Verify that the Share Lesson popup does not retain data when the popup is closed by Clicking on the CANCEL Button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Enter Email in the Email Address Field.	The Teacher should be able to Enter the other Teacher's Email to the Email Address Field.	
5	Click on CANCEL Button.	The Popup should close.	
6	Re-open the Share Lesson Popup for the same Lesson.	The Popup should come up with blank field.	

Test case [41500](): To Verify that the Teacher is able to Share Owned(Created) Lessons from My Lessons Page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
	3. Teacher is sharing owner(Created) Lesson.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Enter Email in the Email Address Field.	The Teacher should be able to Enter the other Teacher's Email to the Email Address Field.	
5	Click on ADD Button.	The Email should get added to the Email List.	
6	Click on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button.	The Lesson should be successfully shared.	

Test case [41501](): To Verify that the Teacher is able to Share Lessons present in All from My Lessons Page(not owned).

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
	3. Teacher is sharing Lesson which are not created by the Teacher form All Section in My Lessons Page.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Enter Email in the Email Address Field.	The Teacher should be able to Enter the other Teacher's Email to the Email Address Field.	
5	Click on ADD Button.	The Email should get added to the Email List.	
6	Click on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button.	The Lesson should be successfully shared.	

Test case [41502](#): To Verify that the Teacher is able to Share Owned(Created) Lessons from Dashboard Page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
	3. Teacher is sharing Lesson which are not created by the Teacher form Dashboard Page under Recent Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Enter Email in the Email Address Field.	The Teacher should be able to Enter the other Teacher's Email to the Email Address Field.	
5	Click on ADD Button.	The Email should get added to the Email List.	
6	Click on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button.	The Lesson should be successfully shared.	

Test case [41506](#): To Verify that the Error message comes up when the Teacher clicks on ADD Button when invalid Email is Entered.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Enter invalid Email in the Email Address Field	The User should be able to write the Invalid Email in the field.	
5	Click on ADD Button	An error message should come up to enter Email.	

Test case [41507](#): To Verify that the Error message comes up when the Teacher clicks on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button when no Email Address is entered in the Field.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Do not Enter Email in the Email Address Field.	Email should not be entered.	
5	Click on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button	An error message should come up to enter Email.	

Test case [41511](#): To Verify that the Teacher is unable to ADD Teacher Email who is already in the Emails List.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified.		
	2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Clcik on Email Address Field.	The field should be interactable.	
5	Enter another Teacher's email in the Field.	The Teacher should be able to write the Email in the Field.	
6	Click on ADD Button	The Email Address Entered in the Field should be added to the Emails List.	
7	Clcik on Email Address Field.	The field should be interactable.	
8	Enter the same Teacher's email in the Field who is already in the Emails list.	The Teacher should be able to write the Email in the Field.	
9	Click on ADD Button	An error message should come up.	

Test case [41513](#): To Verify that a Success message popups when the SHARE YOUR LESSON Button is clicked for valid input.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified. 2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons.		
2	Click on More Options for a Lesson.	More options should open.	
3	Click on Share to... option.	Share Lesson Popup should open.	
4	Click on Email Address Field.	The Email Address Field should be active and intractable.	
5	Enter Email Address of another Teacher in the Email Address Field.	The Teacher should be able to Enter the other Teacher's Email to the Email Address Field.	
6	Click on ADD Button.	The Email Address Entered in the Field should be added to the Emails List.	
7	Click on SHARE YOUR LESSON Button.	A popup should appear with a Success Message.	

Test case 41514: To verify that the Teacher receives the Lesson shared by the other Teacher.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. 3 or more Teachers should be Created and Verified. 2. Teacher should already have Created Courses, Topic and Lessons. 3. Another Teacher should have shared a Lesson to the curretn Teacher.		
2	Teacher Shares a Lessons to the current Teacher.	1. The receiving Teacher should get a notification of a shared Lesson. 2. The Shared Lesosn should be avaliable under Shared Lessons filter for Dashboard page. 3. The Shared Lesson should be under SHARED_COURSE > SHATED_TOPIC. 4. The Shared Lesosn should be avaliable under both the filters in the My Lessons page.	

Test case 41515: Verify the order of assignments in "All Assignments" section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify the order of assignments in "All Assignments" section.	Live sessions if present, should be shown at top. After that Due assignments should be shown in the ascending order of due date. If two assignments have the same due date (then they should follow alphabetical order). Access any time assignments should be shown after due assignments according to the alphabetical order. Completed assignments should be shown at last in the order of latest completed as the top one.	

Test case 41516: Verify the order of assignments in "Due assignments" section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify the order of assignments in "Due Assignments" section.	Due assignments should be shown in the ascending order of due date. If two assignments have the same due date (then they should follow alphabetical order).	

Test case 41517: Verify the order of assignments in "Access any time" section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify the order of assignments in "Access any time" section.	Access any time assignments should be shown at last according to the alphabetical order.	

Test case [41518](#): Verify the order of assignments in "In progress" section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify the order of assignments in "Access any time" section.	In progress assignment should be sorted in the order of the most recent as the top one.	

Test case [41519](#): Verify the order of assignments in "Completed" section.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify the order of assignments in "Completed" section.	In progress assignment should be sorted in the order of the most recently completed as the top one.	

Test case [41549](#): To verify Notification icon is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must have Registered and Verified the account. 2. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Verify the UI of the Notification icon.	The notification icon should be as per VD. 1. Size of the icon should be as per VD. 2. Position of the icon should be as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41551: To verify Notification panel UI is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must have Registered and Verified the account. 2. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Verify the UI of the Notification panel.	The Notification panel should be as per VD. 1. All the elements should be present. 2. Size and Position of the elements should be as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41552: To verify that the Teacher is able to Navigate between Help Requests and Shared Lessons Tab in Notification panel.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must have Registered and Verified the account. 2. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Click on the Notification icon.	Notification panel should open.	
3	Click on Shared Lessons tab.	The Shared Lessons tab should open in the Notification panel.	
4	Click on Help Requests tab.	The Help Desk tab should open in the Notification panel.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41554: To verify that the new notification number beside the Notification icon is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Verify the UI of Notification icon and its new notification number is as per VD.	The Notification icon and the new notification number beside it should be as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41558: To verify the sum New notifications number beside the Help Requests and Shared Lesson label in the Help Requests tab and Shared Lessons tab resp. is same as the Number beside the Notification icon.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Verify the UI of Notification icon and its new notification number is as per VD.	The Notification icon and the new notification number beside it should be as per VD.	
3	Click on the Notification icon.	Notification panel should open.	
4	Verify the sum new notification number in the Help Requests and Shared Lessons label.	The sum of new notification number of Help Requests and Shared Lessons should match with the number shown beside the Notification icon.	

Test case 41559: To verify the sum New notifications number beside the Help Requests and Shared Lesson label in the Help Requests tab and Shared Lessons tab resp. is same as the New Notification Number beside the NOTIFICATION label in the Notification panel.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Verify the UI of Notification icon and its new notification number is as per VD.	The Notification icon and the new notification number beside it should be as per VD.	
3	Click on the Notification icon.	Notification panel should open.	
4	Verify the sum new notification number in the Help Requests and Shared Lessons label.	The sum of new notification number of Help Requests and Shared Lessons should match with the number shown beside the NOTIFICATION label in the Notification panel.	

Test case [41561](#): To verify that the Shared Lesson information notification highlight disappeared when the Notification tab is changed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Notification icon.	1. The Notification panels should open. 2. The New Notification number beside the Notification icon should disappear.	
3	Click on the Shared Lessons Tab.	The Shared Lessons tab should show the Shared Lessons information notification with the new Notifications highlighted.	
4	Navigate to other tab and back.	The highlight on shared lesson notification should disappear.	

Test case [41562](#): To verify that the Shared Lesson information notification highlight disappeared when the Notification panel is closed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Notification icon.	1. The Notification panels should open. 2. The New Notification number beside the Notification icon should disappear.	
3	Click on the Shared Lessons Tab.	The Shared Lessons tab should show the Shared Lessons information notification with the new Notifications highlighted.	
4	Close and Reopen the Notification panel.	The highlight on shared lesson notification should disappear.	
5	Click on the Shared Lessons Tab.	The highlight on the shared notification should disappear.	

Test case 41564: To verify that the Shared Lesson information notification in the Shared Lessons section in the Notification panel is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared a lesson to the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Notification icon.	Notification panel should open.	
3	Click on the Shared Lessons tab.	Shared Lessons section should open in the Notification panel.	
4	Verify if the Shared Lesson information is as per VD.	The Shared Lessons information notification should be as per VD.	

Test case 41569: To verify that the Shared Notification section is cleared when the Teacher clicks on Clear All.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-conditions: 1. Teacher must be logged in to Ximbus on Dashboard Page. 2. Some other Teacher must have shared multiple lessons to the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Notification icon.	Notification panel should open.	
3	Click on the Shared Lessons tab.	Shared Lessons section should open in the Notification panel.	
4	Click on Clear All.	The Shared Lessons information notification should get cleared.	

Test case [41572](#): To verify that there is an highlight for the new assignment (Due or access any time) in Notifications pop-up.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	To verify that there is an highlight for the new assignment (Due or access any time) in Notifications pop-up.	There should be an highlight for the new assignment (Due or access any time) in Notifications pop-up.	

Test case [41573](#): To verify that the assignment notification highlight disappeared on navigating to another tab.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	To verify that the assignment notification highlight disappeared on navigating to another tab.	Assignment notification highlight should disappear on navigating to another tab.	

Test case [41574](#): To verify that the assignment notification highlight disappeared on re-opening the notifications tab

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	To verify that the assignment notification highlight disappeared on re-opening the notifications tab	Assignment notification highlight should disappear on re-opening the notifications tab	

Test case [41604](#): Verify whether the question configuration window is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info	A pop-up with multiple options should be displayed	
6	Verify whether the Icon of Question slide is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	
7	Verify whether the placement of the option 'Question' is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case [41605](#): Verify whether the question configuration window of 'Multiple Choice' type question is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Multiple Choice' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for multiple type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41606: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'Multiple Mark' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Multiple Mark' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for multiple mark choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41607: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'Yes/No' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Yes/No' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for Yes/No choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41608: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'True/False' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'True/False' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for True/False choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41609: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'text type' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'text type' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for text type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41610: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'numeric type' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'numeric type' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for numeric type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case 41611: Verify whether the question configuration window of 'sequence type' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'sequence type' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for sequence type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case [41612](#): Verify whether the question configuration window of 'voting type' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'voting type' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for voting type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case [41613](#): Verify whether the question configuration window of 'Rating type' question type is as per the VD

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Rating type' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for rating type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Verify whether the window is as per the VD	It should be as per the VD	

Test case [41614](#): Verify whether the teacher is able to configure Yes/No question type

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Yes/No' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for Yes/No choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Select the correct option > Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure Yes/No question	

Test case 41617: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure Multiple Choice question (4 choices)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Multiple Choice' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for multiple type choice question configuration should be opened	
7	Select the number of choices as 4 from the drop down	User should be able to view 4 options after selecting 4 as option	
8	Select the correct option > Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure Multiple Choice question with 4 options	

Test case 41624: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure Multiple Mark question (5 choices)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Multiple Mark' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for multiple mark type question configuration should be opened	
7	Select the number of choices as 5 from the drop down	User should be able to view 5 options after selecting 5 as option	
8	Select the correct option > Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure Multiple Mark question with 5 options	

Test case 41628: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure True/False question

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'True/False' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for True/False question type should be displayed	
7	Select the correct option > Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure True/False question	

Test case 41629: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure text type question

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Text' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for Text question type should be displayed	
7	Enter the correct answer> Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure text question type	

Test case 41630: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure numeric type question

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Numeric' option from the Question type drop-down	Window for Numeric question type should be displayed	
7	Enter the correct answer> Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure numeric question type	

Test case 41632: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure sequence type question

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Sequence' option from the Question drop-down	Window for sequence question type should be displayed	
7	Enter the correct answer> Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure sequence question type	

Test case 41633: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure rating scale question type

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select "Rating' option from the Question drop-down	Window for rating question type should be displayed	
7	Enter the correct answer> Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure rating question type	

Test case 41634: Verify whether the teacher is able to configure voting question type

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Enter the url 'http://172.24.35.13:8080/'	User should get navigated to the login page	
2	Login with a teacher credentials	User should get navigated to the Teacher Dashboard page	
3	Click on 'Edit' button on any lesson card	User should get navigated to the content creation page	
4	Click on Edit slide button available in the timeline slide	User should get navigated to the edit slide window	
5	Click on Additional Info > Question option	Question configuration part should be displayed on the RHS of the screen	
6	Select 'Voting' option from the Question drop-down	Window for voting question type should be displayed	
7	Enter the correct answer> Navigate to next slide	User should be able to configure voting question type	

Test case 41640: Due assignment-Retake count is 0: Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has completed it and it does not have any retakes - Retake count is "0")

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 1' to the student with due date and with retake count as "0"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Due By- Due date information". It should be displayed in Due assignments section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student complete the assignment	Student should be able to complete the assignment in the player.	
5	Once student has completed, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	The status should be changed 'Attended & Completed'. It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spent by student	

Answered - number of total a
nswered questions

Un-Answered - number of tot
al un-answered questions

Correct - number of question
student has given correct ans
wer

Incorrect - number of questio
n student has given correct a
nswer

Your Score- Student score

Class Average-Class average
of completed students

7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button in both normal and complete details view.	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		It should display the answers student has attempted
		It should be in review or read-only mode.

Test case 41641: Access any time assignment-Retake count is 0: Verify whether the complete functionality of assignment card when student has completed it and it does not have any retakes - Retake count is "0")

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 2' to the student without any expiry date and with retake count as "0"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Access anytime". It should be displayed in "Access anytime" section and "All assignments" section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students	
4	As a student complete the assignment	Student should be able to complete the assignment in the player.	
5	Once student has completed, verify the status and UI of the 'Activity 2' assignment card	The status should be changed 'Attended & Completed'. It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spent by student Answered - number of total a	

nswered questions

Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions

Correct - number of question student has given correct answer

Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer

Your Score- Student score

Class Average-Class average of completed students

7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button in both normal and complete details view.	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		It should display the answers student has attempted
		It should be in review or read-only mode.

Test case 41644: Due assignment-In progress: Verify whether the functionality of assignment card when student has started the assignment and closed the player after answering at least one question (with retake count or 0 or any number)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1' to the student without any expiry date ands with reta ke count as "0" or any number		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the lesson c ard	Before attempting the status of lesson card should be "Du e By- Due date information". It should be displayed in Due assignments section and all a ssignments section. "Start" button should be pres ent. Student average should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be d isplayed as below: Total Questions - Questions c ount Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be pres ent.	
4	As a student click on "Start" button.	Student should be navigate t o the player.	
5	answer at least one question and close the player.	Student should be re-navigat ed to the Dashboard page, an d to the section from where h e navigate to player.	
6	Verify the status and I of lesson card	The status of lesson card sho uld be "Due By- Due date inf ormation". It should be displayed in "In p rogress" assignments section and "All assignments" sectio n. "Continue" button should be present. Student score should be calc ulated based on answered qu estions.	
7	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be d isplayed as below: Total Questions - Questions c	

ount

Time Spent - Time spent by the student before closing the player.

Answered - number of total answered questions

Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions

Correct - number of question student has given correct answer

Incorrect - number of question student has given in correct answer

Your Score- Student score

Class Average-Class average of completed students

"Continue" button should be present.

| 8 | Click on "Continue" button | Student should be navigate to the player. |

He should be navigate to next slide (4th one, if he closes player before on 3rd one).

Timer should continue time (including the previous time)

Test case 41645: Access any time assignment- In progress: Verify whether the functionality of assignment card when student has started the assignment and closed the player after answering at least one Question. (with retake count or 0 or any number)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 2' to the student without any expiry date and with retake count as "0" or any number.		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the lesson card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Access anytime". It should be displayed in "Access anytime" section and "All assignments" section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student click on "Start" button.	Student should be navigate to the player.	
5	answer at least one question and close the player.	Student should be re-navigated to the Dashboard page, and to the section from where he navigate to player.	
6	Verify the status and I of lesson card	As the student has not answered any question there should not be change in status and I of lesson card. The status of lesson card should be "Access anytime". It should be displayed in "In progress" section and "All assignments" section. "Continue" button should be present. Student score should be calculated based on answered questions.	
7	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment	Complete details should be d	

card.

isplayed as below:

Total Questions - Questions count

Time Spent - Time spent by the student before closing the player.

Answered - number of total answered questions

Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions

Correct - number of question student has given correct answer

Incorrect - number of question student has given in correct answer

Your Score- Student score

Class Average-Class average of completed students

"Continue" button should be present.

8	Click on "Continue" button	Student should be navigate to the player.

He should be navigate to next slide (4th one, if he closes player before on 3rd one).

Timer should continue time (including the previous time)

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sravan Kumar Bachu	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41647: Due assignment with retake(2): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored above mastery level in his first attempt

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 1' to the student with due date and with retake count as 2"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Due By- Due date information". It should be displayed in Due assignments section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student complete the assignment	Student should be able to complete the assignment in the player.	
5	Once student has completed, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored above the mastery level, The status should be changed 'Attended & Completed'. It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spe	

nt by student

Answered - number of total answered questions

Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions

Correct - number of question student has given correct answer

Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer

Your Score- Student score

Class Average-Class average of completed students

7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button in both normal and complete details view.	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		It should display the answers student has attempted
		It should be in review or read-only mode.

Test case 41648: Due assignment with retake(3): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored above mastery level not in the first one but within the retake count E.g.: student has scored above mastery level in his 3rd attempt

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 1' to the student with due date and with retake count as "3"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Due By- Due date information". It should be displayed in Due assignments section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student attempt and score below the mastery level in first attempt.		
5	After attempt 1, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be '"Due By- Due date information" and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Due assignments" and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below (as per attempt 1: Total Questions - Questions count	

		Time Spent - actual time spent by student
		Answered - number of total answered questions
		Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions
		Correct - number of question student has given correct answer
		Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer
		Your Score- Student score
		Class Average-Class average of completed students
7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player. He should be able to attempt the answers.
8	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in second attempt.	
9	After attempt 2, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be '"Due By- Due date information" and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Due assignments" and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.
10	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt2)
11	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player. He should be able to attempt the answers.
12	Precondition: student attempt and score above the mastery level in third attempt.	
13	After attempt 3, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored above the mastery level, The status should be '"Attended & Completed" . It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results in attempt 3.
14	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below:

		All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt3)
15	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button	Student Should be navigated to the player in read-only mode.

Test case 41649: Due assignment with retake(2): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored below mastery level in all attempts including the last one

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 1' to the student with due date and with retake count as "2"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Due By- Due date information". It should be displayed in Due assignments section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student attempt and score below the mastery level in first attempt.		
5	After attempt 1, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be "'Due By- Due date information" and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Due assignments" and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below (as per attempt 1: Total Questions - Questions count	

		Time Spent - actual time spent by student
		Answered - number of total answered questions
		Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions
		Correct - number of question student has given correct answer
		Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer
		Your Score- Student score
		Class Average-Class average of completed students
7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player. He should be able to attempt the answers.
8	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in second attempt.	
9	After attempt 2, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be '"Due By- Due date information" and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Due assignments" and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.
10	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt2)
11	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player. He should be able to attempt the answers.
12	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in third attempt.	
13	After attempt 3, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	though student has not score above mastery, as there are no more retakes assignment status should change to '"Attended & Completed" . It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results in attempt 3.
14	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment	Complete details should be d

	card.		isplayed as below:
			All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt3)
15	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button		Student Should be navigated to the player in read-only mode.

Test case [41650](): Access any time assignment with retake(2): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored above mastery level in his first attempt

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 2' to the student without any due date and with retake count as "2"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Access anytime". It should be displayed in Access anytime section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student complete the assignment	Student should be able to complete the assignment in the player.	
5	Once student has completed, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 2' .	As the student scored above the mastery level, The status should be changed 'Attended & Completed'. It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections. Only "Review" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spent by student	

		Answered - number of total answered questions
		Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions
		Correct - number of question student has given correct answer
		Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer
		Your Score- Student score
		Class Average-Class average of completed students
7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button in both normal and complete details view.	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		It should display the answers student has attempted
		It should be in review or read-only mode.

Test case 41652: Access anytime assignment with retake(2): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored below mastery level in all attempts including the last one

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 2' to the student without any due date and with retake count as "2"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Access anytime" It should be displayed in "Access anytime" section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student attempt and score below the mastery level in first attempt.		
5	After attempt 1, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 2' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be "Access anytime" and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Access anytime" and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below (as per attempt 1: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spent by student	

		Answered - number of total answered questions
		Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions
		Correct - number of question student has given correct answer
		Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer
		Your Score- Student score
		Class Average-Class average of completed students
7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		He should be able to attempt the answers.
8	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in second attempt.	
9	After attempt 2, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be "Access anytime "and not change to completed.
		It should be displayed in "Access anytime "and "All assignments" sections.
		Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present.
		Student score should be displayed as per the results.
10	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below:
		All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt2)
11	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		He should be able to attempt the answers.
12	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in third attempt.	
13	After attempt 3, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 2' .	though student has not score above mastery, as there are no more retakes assignment status should change to '"Attended & Completed" .
		It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections.
		Only "Review" button should be present.
		Student score should be displayed as per the results in attempt 3.
14	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below:
		All the details should be sho

		wn as per the last attempt (attempt3)
15	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button	Student Should be navigated to the player in read-only mode.

Test case [41653](): Access any time assignment with retake(3): Verify the complete functionality of assignment card when student has scored above mastery level not in the first one but within the retake count

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an assignment 'Activity 2' to the student without any due date and with retake count as "3"		
2	Initially before attempting verify the UI of the assignment card	Before attempting the status of assignment card should be "Access anytime". It should be displayed in Access anytime section and all assignments section. "Start" button should be present. Student score should be "0%".	
3	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - 00:00:00 Answered - 0 Un-Answered - total number of questions Correct -0 Incorrect - 0 Your Score- 0 Class Average-Class average of completed students "Start" button should be present.	
4	As a student attempt and score below the mastery level in first attempt.		
5	After attempt 1, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 2' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be Access anytime and not change to completed. It should be displayed in "Access anytime and "All assignments" sections. Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present. Student score should be displayed as per the results.	
6	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below (as per attempt 1: Total Questions - Questions count Time Spent - actual time spent by student	

		Answered - number of total answered questions
		Un-Answered - number of total un-answered questions
		Correct - number of question student has given correct answer
		Incorrect - number of question student has given correct answer
		Your Score- Student score
		Class Average-Class average of completed students
7	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		He should be able to attempt the answers.
		Timer should start from 0
8	Precondition: student attempt and score below the mastery level in second attempt.	
9	After attempt 2, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 1' .	As the student scored below the mastery level, The status should be "Access anytime" and not change to completed.
		It should be displayed in "Access anytime and "All assignments" sections.
		Both "Review" and "Retake" button should be present.
		Student score should be displayed as per the results.
10	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below:
		All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt2)
11	Verify the functionality on clicking on "Retake" button	Student Should be navigated to the player.
		He should be able to attempt the answers.
12	Precondition: student attempt and score above the mastery level in third attempt.	
13	After attempt 3, verify the status and UI of the assignment 'Activity 2' .	As the student scored above the mastery level, The status should be '"Attended & Completed" .
		It should be displayed in "Completed" and "All assignments" sections.
		Only "Review" button should be present.
		Student score should be displayed as per the results in attempt 3.
14	Verify the complete details on clicking on assignment card.	Complete details should be displayed as below:

| | | All the details should be shown as per the last attempt (attempt3) | |
| 15 | Verify the functionality on clicking on "Review" button | Student Should be navigated to the player in read-only mode. | |

Test case [41654](#): Verify whether the status of an assignment changes to 'Attended & Completed' once the student completes the activity

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1'to the student without any expiry date and it should be completed		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the status of the activity 'Activity 1' in the lesson card	The status should be 'Attended & Completed'	

Test case [41655](#): Due assignment: Verify whether the status of an assignment still shows the due date - when the student attempts it and failed to score above the mastery level

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1'to the student with an expiry date '3rd April 2019' - Mastery Level - 70% - Retake - 3 3. Student should have attempted the activity once and should have scored below 70%		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the status of the activity 'Activity 1' in the lesson card	The status should still show 'Due By 03-April-2019'	

Test case 41656: Access any time: Verify whether the status of an assignment still shows as Access Anytime - when the student attempts it and failed to score above the mastery level

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1'to the student with no expiry date - Mastery Level - 70% - Retake - 3 3. Student should have attempted the activity once and should have scored below 70%		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the status of the activity 'Activity 1' in the lesson card	The status should still show 'Access Anytime'	

Test case 41657: Due or Access any time: Verify whether the status of an assignment shows as 'Attempted & Completed' - when the student attempts the activity and scores above the mastery level in his second attempt

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student Credentials - Username - student1@gmail.com Password - a 2. Teacher should have assigned an activity 'Activity 1'to the student with no expiry date - Mastery Level - 70% - Retake - 3 3. Student should have attempted the activity twice and should have scored above 70% in his second attempt		
2	Enter the url ""	Student should get navigated to the Ximbus login page	
3	Enter the credentials > Click on the Login button	Student should get navigated to the Dashboard page	
4	Verify whether All Classes is selected by default in the View Drop down	All Classes option should be selected by default	
5	Verify whether All Assignments tab is selected by default	All Assignments tab should be selected by default	
6	Verify the status of the activity 'Activity 1' in the lesson card	The status should be 'Attempted & Completed'	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sravan Kumar Bachu	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41665: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Yes/No

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Yes/ No	For the question two option should be displayed and student should be able to select Yes or NO	

Test case 41666: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for True/False

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	True/False	For the question two option should be displayed and student should be able to select True or False	

Test case 41667: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Multiple choice

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Multiple choice	Multiple choice options should be displayed. Student should be able to select one answer.	

Test case 41668: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Multiple mark (more than one answer)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Multiple mark (more than one answer)	Multiple choice options should be displayed. Student should be able to select more than one answer.	

Test case 41669: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Numeric

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Numeric	text field should display. Student should be able to enter only numerical data (only . Should be allowed along with numbers)	

Test case 41670: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Sequence

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Sequence	Match the following option should be displayed. Student should be bale to match them	

Test case 41671: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Rating scale

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Rating scale	Rating scale should display according to the range. Student should be able to answer by selecting a particular point (range)	

Test case 41672: Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Vote(multiple mark)

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Vote(multiple mark)	Student should be able to vote	

Test case [41673](#): Verify that question slide is showing data as per the question type and student is able to answer for Text input

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Text input	text field should display. Student should be able to enter any type of data.	

Test case [41678](#): Verify that student is not able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "assignment" with View right/wring feedback as false

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that student is not able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "assignment" with View right/wring feedback as false	There should not be any information about the answer is correct or not, but the student should be able to change the answers until the assignment is completed.	

Test case [41679](#): Verify that student is able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "assignment" with View right/wring feedback as true

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that student is able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "assignment" with View right/wring feedback as true	There should be any information about the answer is correct or not once it is submitted, but the student not be able to change the answers once answer is submitted. If student has given correct answer, on clicking on next it should navigate to next question. If student has given incorrect answer, then on clicking on next correct answer information along with details should be shown to student with the same slide number.	

Test case [41680](#): Verify that student is not able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "Test" with View right/wring feedback as false

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that student is not able to view the right/wrong feedback, when assignment is of type "assignment" with View right/wring feedback as false	There should not be any information about the answer is correct or not, but the student should be able to change the answers until the assignment is completed.	

Test case [41681](#): Verify that student score is calculated correctly

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that student score is calculated correctly	Student score should be calculated and shown correctly on lesson card. It should be displayed as per the students latest attempt.	

Test case 41682: Verify that class average score is calculated correctly

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Verify that class average score is calculated correctly	Class average should be the average of students (complted assignment) of class for which the student belongs to w.r.t assignment.	

Test case 41683: Verify that timer is displayed if teacher has given time limit during assignment creation

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student start an assignment for which there is a time limit.	Timer should display on player in format HH:MM:SS It should start from 00:00:00	

Test case 41684: Verify that timer is not displayed if teacher has not given time limit during assignment creation

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student start an assignment for which there is no time limit.	Timer should not display on player if teacher has given time limit for the assignment	

Test case 41689: Verify the menu options present for the student in Player in offline mode

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student click on Start or Continue or retake on an assignment card.	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Verify the menu options present in the player in offline mode	Following Menu options should be present. 1. Exit button 2. Slides Preview button 3. Annotate button (or all options side by side) 4. Slides navigation buttons along with slide count 5. Add notes 6. View notes 7. Request help	

Test case [41690](#): Exit button-Verify the functionality of clicking on exit button

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student click on Start or Continue or retake on an assignment card.	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Click on exit button.	A confirmation pop-up should be displayed with the current status and score.	
3	Click on ok button in confirmation pop-up.	Player should be closed and student should be navigated to dashboard	
4	Click on Cancel button in confirmation pop-up.	Student should stay in player.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [41691](#): Exit button-Verify the status of assignment card, if student has clicked on exit button without answering at least one question

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student click on Start button on an assignment card.	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Do not answer any question and click on exit button	A confirmation pop-up should be displayed with the current status and score.	
3	Click on ok button in confirmation pop-up.	Student should be navigated to the dashboard. Status of assignment card should not change. Still Start button should be present. Only Time spent should be considered.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [41692](#): Exit button-Verify the status of assignment card, if student has clicked on exit button after answering at least one question and not answering all questions

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student click on Start button on an assignment c ard.	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Answer any question and click on exit button	A confirmation pop-up shoul d be displayed with the curre nt status and score.	
3	Click on ok button in confirmation pop-up.	Student should be navigated to the dashboard. Status of assignment card sh ould be Due date information or access any time, but and it should be displayed in In pro gress section. Continue button should be pr esent.	
4	Click on I icon on assignment card and check for the details	It should display details as pe r the student attempt includi ng score as well	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41693: Exit button-Verify the status of assignment card, if student has clicked on exit button after answering all questions

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student click on Start or retake button on an assi gnment card.	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Answer all questions and click on exit button	A confirmation pop-up shoul d be displayed with the curre nt status and score.	
3	Click on ok button in confirmation pop-up.	Student should be navigated to the dashboard. Status of assignment card sh ould change to " Attended & Completed" for both due and access any time assignments. It should be displayed in com pleted section. Review or Retake button sho uld be present.	
4	Click on I icon on assignment card and check for the details	It should display details as pe r the student attempt includi ng score as well. Class average should include student average as well.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41703: Navigation buttons-Verify that navigation buttons are present on the player in the menu options

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student Click on Start or continue or retake or re view button on an assignment	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Check the Uri of the navigation buttons	Both forward and Backward Navigation buttons should be present	
		Slide number information alo ng with total slide count shou ld be displayed. (<3/24>)	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41704: Navigation buttons-Verify the functionality of clicking on forward button

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	As a student Click on Start or continue or retake or re view button on an assignment	Student should be navigated to the player	
2	Check the Uri of the navigation buttons	Both forward and Backward Navigation buttons should be present	
		Slide number information alo ng with total slide count shou ld be displayed. (<3/24>)	
3	Click on forward button	Student should be navigated to Next slide.	
		Current slide information on menu bar should change acc ordingly	
4			
5			
6	Click on backward button	Student should be navigated to Previous slide.	
		Current slide information on menu bar should change acc ordingly	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41708: To verify that the Present Button in Lesson Card is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Verify the UI of the Present Button in the Lessons Card.	The UI of the Present Button should be as per VD.	
		1. The size of the Button.	
		2. The position of the Button.	
		3. Font and Colour.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41709: To Verify that the Present Button in Lesson Card is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present Button.	The Button should be Clickable/intractable.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41710: To verify that a Presentation Setup popup is prompted when the Present button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number

e		n				s		r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome		Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0		

Test case 41711: To verify that a Presentation Setup popup is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been a dded to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup s hould be Prompt to the Teach er to setup the Presentation.	
3	Verify the UI of the Presentation Setup popup.	The Presentation Setup popu p should be as per VD.	
		1. All the options should be p resent.	
		2. Font style and colour shoul d be as per VD.	
		3. All the elements should be at their proper positions.	
		4. Elements should be properl y spaced.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41716: To verify that the Teacher is able to start the Presentation in Authenticated mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been a dded to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup s hould be Prompt to the Teach er to setup the Presentation.	
3	1. Select Class from the Choose Class list. 2. Click on Present.	The Presentation should Start in Authenticated mode with t he selected class added.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Tuesday, September 8, 20 20	0	

Test case 41717: To verify that the Teacher is able to start the Presentation in Authenticated mode with multiple class selected.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been created. 3. Teacher should have created multiple classes. 4. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 5. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
3	Select Class from the Choose Class list.	The class card should be selected and have a highlight to indicate that the card is selected.	
4	Select another Class from the Choose Class list.	The previous selected card should be selected along with the new clicked class card selected as well with both highlighted.	
5	Click on Present.	The Presentation should Start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes added.	

Test case 41718: To verify that the Students get a notification to JOIN the Live presentation when the Teacher starts the Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation.	The Student should get a notification indicating that the Teacher has started a PResentation.	

Test case 41719: To verify that the Students able to JOIN Presentation from the JOIN Presentation Notification.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation.	The Student should get a notification indicating that the Teacher has started a PResentation.	
3	Click on the JOIN Button in the JOIN Presentation notification.	The Student should be navigated to the Live Presentation.	

Test case 41721: To verify that the Students get a JOIN Presentation Card on Dashboard under All Assignments.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation.	The Student should get a JOIN Presentation Card on the Dashboard page under All Assignments.	

Test case 41722: To verify that the Students able to JOIN Presentation from the JOIN Presentation Card.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation.	The Student should get a JOIN Presentation Card on the Dashboard page under All Assignments.	
3	Click on the JOIN NOW Button in the JOIN Presentation Card.	The Student should be navigated to the Live Presentation.	

Test case 41724: To verify that the Teacher is able to Start the Presentation in Anonymous mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Presentation. 4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
3	1. Select Anonymous Card from the Choose Class list. 2. Click on Present.	The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode with the Session code on the Presentation.	

Test case 41725: To verify that the PResentation started in anonymous mode has Session code written in the Presentation window for all slides.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Presentation. 4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
3	1. Select Anonymous Card from the Choose Class list. 2. Click on Present.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. Session code should be written on the Presentation.	
4	Change the slide.	The New Slide should also contain the session code in the Presentation window.	

Test case [41726](#): To verify that the Student is able Join the Presentation using the session code in the Login Page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation in anonymous mode.	The Presentation should start in anonymous mode with session code written in the Presentation window.	
3	Enter the session code in the Enter Session Code Field.	The field should be intractable and the User should be able to enter the Session code.	
4	Click on LOG IN AS A GUEST.	After entering the name student should be navigated to the Live Presentation.	

Test case [41727](#): To verify that the Student joining the presentation through the Login page using the session code are asked enter name/email.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation in anonymous mode.	The Presentation should start in anonymous mode with session code written in the Presentation window.	
3	Enter the session code in the Enter Session Code Field.	The field should be intractable and the User should be able to enter the Session code.	
4	Click on LOG IN AS A GUEST.	After entering the name/email student should be navigated to the Live Presentation.	

Test case [41728](#): To verify that the Student is able to Join Presentation using the session code in the Dashboard Page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
2	Teacher starts the Presentation in anonymous mode.	The Presentation should start in anonymous mode with session code written in the Presentation window.	
3	Enter the session code in the Join Using Code field.	The field should be intractable and the Student should be able to enter the session code.	
4	Click on JOIN Button.	The Student should be navigated to the Live Presentation.	

Test case 41737: To verify that Teacher is able to start Presentation from the Teacher DASHBOARD Page in any mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher is already logged in Ximbus. 2. Presentation should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Presentation. 4. Dashboard has some Lessons under RECENT LESSONS. 5. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present under Dashboard.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
3	1. Select any Presentation mode. 2. Click on Present.	The Presentation for the selected Lesson should start in the selected mode.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41738: To verify that Teacher is able to start Presentation from the My Lessons Page in any mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher is already logged in Ximbus. 2. Presentation should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Presentation. 4. My Lessons should have some Lessons. 5. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on the Present button in the Lesson Card.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
3	1. Select any Presentation mode. 2. Click on Present.	The Presentation for the selected Lesson should start in the selected mode.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41739: To verify that Teacher is able to start Presentation from the Content Creation Page in any mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher is already logged in Ximbus. 2. Presentation should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Presentation. 4. Teacher should have selected a Lesson to Present.		
2	Click on Edit Button.	The Lesson should open in the Content Creation Page.	
3	Click on the Present Now Button at the Top right of the Content Creation Page.	A Presentation Setup popup should be Prompt to the Teacher to setup the Presentation.	
4	1. Select any Presentation mode. 2. Click on Present.	The Presentation for the selected Lesson should start in the selected mode.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41740: To verify if the UI of Presentation started in authenticated mode is designed as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the Slide.	The UI of the slide should be as per VD. 1. The slide should open with relevant information. 2. The slide should be in proper focus. 3. The slide should be in proper size.	
3	Verify the UI of the Menu.	The Menu UI should be as per VD. 1. The Menu bar should have all the options. 2. The Menu bar should all icons with text. 3. The Menu bar should have Proper icons with font. 4. The Menu bar should have proper colour and size.	
4	Verify the UI of the Zoom.	The Zoom UI should be as per VD. 1. The Zoom capsule should all icons. 2. The Zoom capsule should show the proper zoom percentage. 3. The Menu bar should have proper colour and size.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [41741](#): To verify if the UI of Presentation started in anonymous mode is designed as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the Slide.	The UI of the slide should be as per VD. 1. The slide should open with relevant information. 2. The slide should be in proper focus. 3. The slide should be in proper size.	
3	Verify the UI of the Menu.	The Menu UI should be as per VD. 1. The Menu bar should have all the options. 2. The Menu bar should all icons with text. 3. The Menu bar should have Proper icons with font. 4. The Menu bar should have proper colour and size.	
4	Verify the UI of the Zoom.	The Zoom UI should be as per VD. 1. The Zoom capsule should all icons. 2. The Zoom capsule should show the proper zoom percentage. 3. The Menu bar should have proper colour and size.	
5	Verify the Position of the Session code.	1. The UI of the Session code should be consistent as other elements. 2. The Session code should be at proper position. 3. It should have proper Font style and colour.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41744: To verify that the Menu option is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the Menu option.	The UI of Menu option should be as per VD. 1. Colour and position of the button. 2. Icon of the button.	
3	Click on the Menu option.	A menu option panel should open with more options.	

Test case 41745: To verify that the UI of panel of Menu option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Menu option.	A menu option panel should open with more options.	
3	Verify the UI of the panel.	The UI of the Menu panel should be as per VD. 1. Colour, size and position of the panel. 2. Text Font Style, size and colour of the panel options. 3. Icons, size and position of the panel options.	

Test case 41750: To verify that the Teacher is able to Exit the Session.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Menu option.	A menu option panel should open with more options.	
3	Click on the Exit option.	The popup should be prompt to cancel or confirm the exit from the session.	
4	Click on Yes.	1. The Session should end. 2. The Teacher should be redirected to Teacher DASHBOARD page.	

Test case <u>41751</u>: To verify that the Students are get a popup message when the Session ends for an Authenticated mode Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher Exits the Session.	Verify at at the Student side. 1. A popup should display the message "Session Ended". 2. Student should be redirected to the Student DASHBOARD page on clicking on OK.	

Test case <u>41752</u>: To verify that at end of the authenticated Live Presentation the Presentation gets saved under Completed section as Assigned and Completed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher Exits the Session.	Verify at at the Student side.	
		1. A popup should display the message "Session Ended".	
		2. Student should be redirected to the Student DASHBOARD page on clicking on OK.	
3	Go to Completed section.	The recently ended Live Presentation should appear under Completed in the Student Dashboard page as Assigned and Completed.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41754: To verify that the Students are get a popup message when the Session ends for an Anonymous mode Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should have received a Session code.		
	2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.		
	3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher Exits the Session.	Verify at at the Student side.	
		1. A popup should display the message "Session Ended".	
		2. Student should be redirected to the Login Page on clicking on OK.	

Test case 41756: To verify that the UI of panel for Slide View is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Slide View button.	A panel should open with Slide View information.	
3	Verify the UI of the panel.	The UI of the Slide View panel should be as per VD. 1. Colour, size and position of the panel. 2. Text Font Style, size and colour of the panel options. 3. Icons, size and position of the panel options. 4. Slide Info View and their alignments. 5. Slide options. 6. Slide type info icon. 7. Add Slide button.	

Test case 41757: To verify that the Teacher is able to expand and collapse the Slide View by clicking on the arrow Button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Slide View button.	A panel should open with Slide View information.	
3	Click on the Expand arrow.	The Slide view should expand to show more slide (2 rows of slides at least).	
4	Click on Collapse arrow.	The Slide view should collapse to show few slide (1 row of slides).	

Test case 41758: To verify that the Teacher is able to navigate to the desired slide when clicked on the slide on the Slide View Drop Down.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Slide View button.	A panel should open with Slide View information.	
3	Click on any slide in the Slide View panel.	The Slide clicked should be displayed in the player.	

Test case 41759: To verify that the Students are able to view the changing of the slide by the Teacher is real time.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher Navigated to new Slide.	Verify at at the Student side. The Slide navigated to by the Teacher should be reflected in the student side in real time.	

Test case 41760: To verify that the Teacher is able to add the Slide to the Lesson.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Slide View button.	A panel should open with Slide View information.	
3	Click on Add Slide button.	A new Slide should be added to the timeline/Lesson at the end.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41761: To verify that the Teacher is able to delete a slide to the Lesson.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Slide View button.	A panel should open with Slide View information.	
3	Click on the 3 dots of the desired slide.	The Teacher should be able to click and action menu should open.	
4	Click on delete option.	The delete option should be intractable and the slide should be deleted.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41764: To verify that the UI of panel for Annotation is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Verify the UI of the panel.	The UI of the Annotation panel should be as per VD. 1. Colour, size and position of the panel. 2. Text Font Style, size and colour of the panel options. 3. Icons, size and position of the panel options.	

Test case 41765: To verify that the Select option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41766: To verify that the Teacher is able to select any annotation using the Select option.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41767: To verify that the Teacher is able to move the selected annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode.	
	1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been already created.	2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented.		
	5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.		
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	The selected annotation should be highlighted with grey borders.	
5	Move the annotation.	The annotation should move to its new position.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41768: To verify that the Students are able to view the annotation moved by the Teacher in real time.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should have received a Session code.		
	2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.		
	3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher moves the annotation.	Verify at the Student side.	
		1. The Students should be able to view the moving of the annotation by the Teacher in real time.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41770: To verify that the Gear Cog icon is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 41771: To verify that the UI of the Gear Cog menu is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Verif UI of the Gear Cog menu.	The UI of the Gear Cog menu should be as per VD. 1. Size and position of the menu. 2. Icons with text for the options. 2. Colour, size and position of the options.	

Test case 41772: To verify that the Teacher is able to copy the selected annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Click on the Copy option.	The Menu bar should close indication copy option is clicked.	

Test case 41773: To verify that the Teacher is able to paste the copied annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotation.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Click on the Copy option.	There should be a feedback to indicate that Copy is clicked.	
7	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
8	Click on the Paste option.	The coppied annotation should be pasted in the new location.	

Test case [41774](#): To verify that the Students are able to view annotation pasted by the Teacher in real time.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher copies and pastes the annotation.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the annotation passed by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case [41775](#): To verify that the Teacher is able to Send a foreground annotation to the background to an overlapping annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode. 6. There should be a slide with an overlapping annotation in the Lesson.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select on a foreground annotation for overlapping annotations.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Click on the Send To Back option.	The selected foreground annotation should be sent to the background of the overlapping annotation.	

Test case 41777: To verify that the Teacher is able to Bring a background annotation to the foreground to an overlapping annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select on a background annotation for overlapping annotations.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Click on the Bring To Front option.	The selected background annotation should be brought to the Front of the overlapping annotation.	

Test case 41778: To verify that the Students are able to view annotation being brought front by the Teacher in real time.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher brings an annotation to the front.	Verify at the student side. The Student should be able to view the bringing of the annotation to the Front by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41779: To verify that the Teacher is able to delete selected annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Select option.	The select option should change colour to indicate the option is selected.	
4	Select any annotations.	1. The selected annotation should be highlighted as per VD. 2. The Selected annotation should have a Gear Cog at the top right.	
5	Click on the Gear Cog icon.	A small menu bar should open with more options should be displayed beside the Gear Cog icon.	
6	Click on the Delete option.	The selected annotation should be deleted.	

Test case 41780: To verify that the Students are able to view the deletion of the annotation by the Teacher.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher deletes an annotation.	Verify at Student side. The Students should be able to view the deletion of the annotation by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41781: To verify that the Text option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Text option.	A properties panel should open.	

Test case [41782](#): To verify that UI of the Properties panel for Text option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Text option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Verify UI of the Properties panel.	The Properties panel should be as per VD. 1. All the options should be present. 2. Options to change the properties of the text. 3. Add the text in points/bullets. 4. Change the Text colour and size. 5. Preview of the Font Style on the Text option icon.	

Test case [41784](#): To verify that the Teacher is able to insert a text box annotation to the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Text option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Draw a Text Box on the Slide.	A Text Box should appear on the Slide.	
5	Enter Text.	The Text should appear in the Text Box.	

Test case 41785: To verify that the Students are able to view the Text getting inserted into the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher inserts and enters a text.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see the creation and the entering of the text by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41786: To verify that the Shapes option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Shapes option.	A properties panel should open.	

Test case 41787: To verify that UI of the Properties drop down panel for Shapes option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Shapes option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Verify UI of the Properties panel.	The Properties panel should be as per VD. 1. All the options should be present. 2. Options to select different shapes. 3. Preview of the selected Shape on the Shapes option icon.	

Test case 41789: To verify that the Teacher is able to insert desired shape in the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Shapes option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Click on the desired Shape.	The Clicked shape should be drawn in the Slide.	

Test case 41790: To verify that the Students are able to view the Shape getting inserted into the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher draws a Shape into the Slide.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see the insertion of the shape into the slide by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41791: To verify that the Pen option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Pen option.	A properties panel should open.	

Test case 41792: To verify that UI of the Properties drop down panel for Pen option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Pen option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Verify UI of the Properties drop down panel.	The Properties drop down panel should be as per VD. 1. All the options should be present. 2. The thickness, opacity and the colour for the options. 3. Preview of the pen.	

Test case [41795](#): To verify that the Teacher is able to draw with the Pen annotation selected.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Pen option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Draw on the Slide.	The Teacher should be able to doodle on the slide with the Pen annotation selected..	

Test case [41796](#): To verify that the Students are able to view the Teacher drawing with the pen annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher draws on the slide with the Pen annotation	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see the teacher using the Pen annotation on the slide in real time.	

Test case 41797: To verify that the Highlight option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Highlight option.	A properties panel should open.	

Test case 41798: To verify that UI of the Properties drop down panel for Highlight option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Highlight option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Verify UI of the Properties drop down panel.	The Properties drop down panel should be as per VD. 1. All the options should be present. 2. The thickness and the colour for the options. 3. Preview of the Highlight.	

Test case [41801](#): To verify that the Teacher is able to draw with the Highlight annotation selected.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Highlight option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Draw on the Slide.	The Teacher should be able to highlight on the slide with the Highlight annotation selected.	

Test case [41802](#): To verify that the Students are able to view the Teacher drawing with the pen annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher draws on the slide with the Highlight annotation.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see the teacher using the Highlight annotation on the slide in real time.	

Test case 41803: To verify that the Eraser option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Eraser option.	The Eraser option should get Highlight to indicate that it is selected.	

Test case 41804: To verify that the Teacher is able to erase annotation on the slide using the Eraser Annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Eraser option.	The Eraser option should get Highlight to indicate that it is selected.	
4	Click on the annotation on the slide.	The Annotation being clicked should be erased.	

Test case 41805: To verify that the Students are able to view the annotation getting erased from the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher erased the annotation from the slide with the help of Erase Annotation.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see the annotation getting removed by the Teacher from the slide in real time.	

Test case 41808: To verify that the Teacher is able to draw any line on the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Line option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Select any Line.	User should be able to select the desired line.	
5	Draw a Line on the slide.	The Line should be drawn on the slide.	

Test case 41809: To verify that the Students are able to view the line getting drawn on the Slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher draws a line.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to see line being drawn by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case [41814](): To verify that the Set Background option in Annotation is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Set Background option.	A Set Background panel should open.	

Test case [41815](): To verify that UI of the Set Background panel for Set Background option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Set Background option.	A Set Background panel should open.	
4	Change the Text option from the Properties Drop Down panel for the Text annotation.	For any change in the Text properties i.e. Font, Size, Colour etc. from the Properties Drop Down the Preview should update for each change. preview of the Text option icon in the annotation menu.	

Test case [41816](): To verify that the Teacher is able to select a Background slide for preview.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Set Background option.	A Set Background panel should open.	
4	Select a Background slide.	The Background slide selected should be applied on the current slide.	

Test case 41821: To verify that the Students are able to view the new Background added by the Teacher.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher adds and save the new Background.	Verify at the Student side. The Student should be able to view the new BAckground added by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41822: To verify that the Teacher is able to remove the added background.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Set Background option.	A Set Background panel should open.	
4	Select a Background slide.	The Background slide selected should be applied on the current slide. The selected Slide should have a tick mark on it on the list.	
5	Click on the close icon.	A Message should be prompt to save the changes or not.	
6	Click on SAVE Button.	The selected background slide should be applied on the current slide.	
7	Click on undo.	The slide should return to the old background.	

Test case [41825](): To verify that the Undo Button undos every annotation and changes done on the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode. 6. Teacher should have annotated on the current slide.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Undo button.	The Last performed action should be undone.	

Test case [41826](): To verify that the Students are able to view the previous action being undone by the Teacher when Undo Button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher clicks on the undo button.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the previous action being undone by the Teacher.	

Test case 41828: To verify that the Redo Button undos the undo for every annotation and changes done on the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode. 6. Teacher should have annotated on the current slide. 7. Teacher should have used undo once or more.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Redo button.	The Last performed undo action should be undone.	

Test case 41829: To verify that the Students are able to view the previous undo action being undone by the Teacher when Redo Button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher clicks on the redo button.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the previous indo action being undone by the Teacher.	

Test case 41831: To verify that the Whiteboard button is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the LEsson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Whiteboard button.	1. The Whiteboard button should change colour to indicate that the Button is active. 2. A Whiteboard should open.	

Test case 41832: To verify that the Students are able to view the Whiteboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher selects the Whiteboard.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to view that the Teacher has selected the whiteboard in real time.	

Test case 41833: To verify that the Teacher is able to annotate on the Whiteboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Whiteboard button.	A Whiteboard should open.	
3	Click and select any annotation	The desires annotation should be selected.	
4	Annotate on the Whiteboard.	The Teacher should be able to annotate on the Whiteboard.	

Test case 41834: To verify that the Students are able to view the Teacher annotate on the Whiteboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher annotates on the Whiteboard.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to view the Teacher annotate on the Whiteboard in real time.	

Test case 41835: To verify that the Teacher is able to use Focus Tools on the Whiteboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Whiteboard button.	A Whiteboard should open.	
3	Click and select any Focus Tool.	The desires Focus Tool should be selected.	
4	Use the tool on the Whiteboard.	The Teacher should be able to use the Tool on the Whiteboard.	

Test case 41836: To verify that the Students are able to view the Teacher use Focus Tool on the Whiteboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher uses Focus Tool on the Whiteboard.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to view the Teacher use the Focus Tool on the Whiteboard in real time.	

Test case 41839: To verify that the Teacher gets a save popup when the Teacher closes or deselects Whiteboard with some action done on it.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Whiteboard button.	A Whiteboard should open.	
3	Click and select any annotation	The desires annotation should be selected.	
4	Annotate on the Whiteboard.	The Teacher should be able to annotate on the Whiteboard.	
5	Close/ Deselect Whiteboard.	A popup should come to up with a message "Save as a Slide?"	

Test case 41847: To verify that the Poll Button is interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Poll Button.	1. The Poll Button should be interactable. 2. When Clicked it should have a selection highlight. 3. The Poll menu should open.	

Test case 41848: To Verify that the Poll menu is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Poll Button.	The Poll menu should open.	
3	Verify the UI of the Poll Menu.	The Poll Menu should be as per VD. 1. All the Options should be present. 2. The Colour and position of the elements should be as per VD. 3. The Font style and colour should be as per VD.	

Test case 41849: To Verify that the Poll menu options are interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Poll Button.	The Poll menu should open.	
3	Click on any Poll Option.	The Selected Poll option should be active.	

Test case 41850: To verify that the Student is able to view the Poll being started by the Teacher.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher creates a Poll.	Verify at Student side. The Student should be able to view and answer the created Poll by the Teacher.	

Test case 41851: To verify that the Student is able to view the Poll results after answering the polls.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Student answer the poll by selecting any option.	The Student should be able to view the live results of the poll when the Student is done answering the poll.	

Test case 41857: To verify that the Focus Tool Button is intractable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	1. The Focus Tool button should be interactable. 2. The Focus Tool Button should have a Selection highlight. 3. The Focus Tool menu should open.	

Test case 41858: To verify that the Focus Tool menu is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Verify the UI of the Focus Tool menu.	The Focus Tool menu should be as per VD. 1. All the Options should be present. 2. All icons should be present and proper. 3. The Font style and colour should be as per VD. 4. Position of the options should be as per VD.	

Test case 41859: To verify that the Eyesup Button is interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Eyesup.	1. The Button should be interactable. 2. The Button should have a select highlight. 3. The Eyesup functionality should get activated.	

Test case 41860: To verify that the Student's screen freezes when the Teacher clicks on the Eyesup Button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher clicks on the Eyesup Button.	Verify at the Student side. The Student's Presentation screen should freeze and the Student should not be able to do any activity on the presentation when the Teacher clicks on the Eyesup button.	

Test case [41861](): To verify that the Spot Light Button is interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Spot Light.	1. The Button should be interactable. 2. The Button should have a select highlight. 3. A Spotlight should appear on the Screen.	

Test case [41862](): To verify that the Spotlight created by the Spot Light Button is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Spot Light.	A Spot Light should appear on the Screen.	
4	Verify the UI of the Spotlight.	The Spotlight created should be as per VD.	

Test case [41865](#): To verify that the Teacher is able to move the Spotlight.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Spot Light.	A Spot Light should appear on the Screen.	
4	Click the Spotlight and drag.	The Spotlight should move with mouse movement.	

Test case [41870](#): To verify that the rectangle shape appears on the screen when the Window Shade Button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Window Shade.	A rectangle shape should appear on the screen with the top half of the screen covered.	

Test case 41871: To verify that the rectangle shape on the screen when the Window Shade is created is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the rectangle shape.	The window shade rectangle should be as per VD.	

Test case 41872: To verify that the Teacher is able to resize the window shade.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Window Shade.	A rectangle shape should appear on the screen with the top half of the screen covered.	
4	Move mouse to the edge of the window shade.	The mouse cursor should change to resize cursor.	
5	Click and Drag.	The window shade should resize.	

Test case 41874: To verify that the Teacher is able to move and hide the slide content with the window shade.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Window Shade.	A rectangle shape should appear on the screen with the top half of the screen covered.	
4	Click on window shade rectangle and move.	The window shade should move and hide the contents of the slide with the window shade.	

Test case 41875: To verify that the Students are able to view the Teacher move the window shade.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher moves the window shade.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the Teacher move the window shade in real time.	

Test case 41876: To verify that the Students unable to view the slide contents behind the window shade.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher moves and hides the slide content.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should not be able to view the slide content behind the window shade.	

Test case 41877: To verify that the Teacher is able to close the window shade by clicking on the button again.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Window Shade.	A rectangle shape should appear on the screen with the top shelf of the screen covered.	
4	Click on the Window Shade.	The window shade rectangle should disappear.	

Test case 41880: To verify that the Students are able to view the Laser Pointer appearing on the screen when the Teacher click on the Laser Pointer.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher click on the Laser Pointer.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the Laser Pointer appearing on the Screen.	

Test case 41881: To verify that the Teacher is able able to move the Laser Pointer with the mouse.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Laser Pointer.	A red dot/ Laser Point should appear on the screen.	
4	Move the mouse.	The Laser Point should move with the mouse.	

Test case 41882: To verify that the Students are able to view the laser pointer move.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher moves the laser pointer.	Verify at the Student side. The Students should be able to view the laser pointer being moved by the Teacher in real time.	

Test case 41883: To verify that the Teacher is able to close the laser pointer.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on Focus Tool button.	The Focus Tool menu should open.	
3	Click on Laser Pointer Button.	A red dot/ Laser Point should appear on the screen.	
4	Click on Laser Pointer Button.	A red dot/ Laser Point on the Screen should disappear.	

Test case 41884: To verify that the Students are able to view the laser pointer getting closed by the Teacher.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher closes the laser pointer.	Verify at the Student side.	
		The Students should be able to view the laser pointer getting n closed by the Teacher.	

Test case 41890: To verify next slide loads when next Navigation button is clicked..

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode.	
	1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus.	2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
	2. Lesson should have been already created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented.		
	5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.		
	6. The Teacher should not be on the last slide.		
2	Click next Navigation button.	The next slide should load.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41891: To verify that the Student is able to view the Teacher changing to the Next slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should have received a Session code.		
	2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.		
	3. Student should be have joined the session.		
	4. The Teacher should not be on the last slide.		
2	Teacher clicks on the next Navigation Button.	Verify at the Student side.	
		The Student should be able to view the next slide getting shown when the Teacher clicks on the next Navigation button.	

Test case [41893](#): To verify previous slide loads when previous Navigation button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode.	
	1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus.	2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
	2. Lesson should have been already created.		
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented.		
	5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.		
	6. The Teacher should not be on the first slide.		
2	Click previous Navigation button.	The previous slide should load.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
[Passed](#)	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [41894](#): To verify that the Student is able to view the Teacher changing to the previous slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session. 4. The Teacher should not be on the first slide.		
2	Teacher clicks on the previous Navigation Button.	Verify at the Student side. The Student should be able to view the previous slide getting shown when the Teacher clicks on the previous Navigation button.	

Test case 41897: To verify that the new blank slide is displayed when + button for the last slide is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected. 6. Teacher should be on the last slide.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the + button.	1. A new blank slide should get added to the lesson. 2. The Blank slide should open in the view.	

Test case 41899: To verify that the Teacher is able to view the current slide number near the Navigation buttons.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify that the number near the Navigation button.	The current slide number should be shown near the navigation buttons.	

Test case 41902: To verify that the Audience Button is as per VD for authenticated mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes.	
	1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been already created.	2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented.		
	5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.		
2	Verify the UI of the audience button.	The Audience Button should be as per VD.	
		1. Should show the Total number of students.	
		2. Should show the number of students present.	

Test case 41903: To verify that the Audience Button is as per VD for anonymous mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode.	
	1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. Lesson should have been already created.	2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
	3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson.		
	4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented.		
	5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.		
2	Verify the UI of the audience button.	The Audience Button should be as per VD.	
		The Audience Button should show the Total number of students who are attending the presentation in real time.	

Test case 41904: To verify that the Audience panel is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the audience panel.	The audience panel should be as per VD. 1. All the options should be present. 2. All the tabs should be present.	

Test case 41905: To verify that the Teacher is able to close the audience panel by clicking on the close button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on close button.	The Audience panel should close.	

Test case 41907: To verify that the Students tab of audience panel si as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Verify the UI of the Students tab.	The Students tab should be as per VD. 1. All the elements should be present. 2. Font style and colour should be as per VD. 3. The elements should be spaced as per VD.	

Test case 41908: To verify that the check box next to the student name in the Students tab is interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on any unchecked checkbox from the tab.	1. The Check box should be interactable. 2. The check box should get checked.	
4	Click on any checked checkbox from the tab.	1. The Check box should be interactable. 2. The check box should get unchecked.	

Test case 41910: To Verify that the Students Presentation is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Verify the UI of the Student Presentation.	The Student Presentation should be as per VD.	

Test case 41911: To verify the Student Presentation menu is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Verify the UI of the Menu bar.	The Menu bar should be as per VD.	

Test case 41912: To Verify that the Students with the collaboration rights are able to annotate on the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session. 4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Teacher.		
2	Click on Annotate button.	The annotation menu should open.	
3	Select any annotation.	The student should be able to annotate on the screen.	

Test case 41913: To verify that everyone is able to view the Student annotating on the screen.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	"Pre-condition: 1. The Student annotating should have collaboration rights."		
2	Student annotates on the slide.	Everyone attending the presentation should be able to view annotation.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number

Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0

Test case 41915: To Verify that the Annotation menu is as per VD for Student Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN N OW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button f or the Session.		
	4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Tea cher.		
2	Click on Annotate button.	The annotation menu should open.	
3	Verify the UI of the annotation menu.	The Annotation menu should be as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41938: To verify that the Shapes option in Annotation is intractable for Student Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should have received a Session code.		
	2. The Student should have joined the presentation us ing the session code.		
	3. Student should be have joined the session.		
	4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Tea cher.		
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with An notation options.	
3	Click on Shapes option.	A properties panel should op en.	

Test case 41941: To verify that the Student is able to insert desired shape in the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
	4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Shapes option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Click on the desired Shape.	The Clicked shape should be drawn in the Slide.	

Test case 41942: To verify that everyone is able to view the Shape getting inserted into the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Student annotating should have collaboration rights.		
2	Student draws a Shape into the Slide.	Everyone present in the Presentation should be able to see the insertion of the shape into the slide.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41947: To verify that the Student is able to draw with the Pen annotation selected.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should have received a Session code.		
	2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.		
	3. Student should be have joined the session.		
	4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Teacher.		
2	Click on the Annotation button.	A panel should open with Annotation options.	
3	Click on Pen option.	A properties panel should open.	
4	Draw on the Slide.	The Student should be able to doodle on the slide with the Pen annotation selected..	

Test case 41948: To verify that everyone is able to view the Student drawing with the pen annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Student annotating should have collaboration rights.		
2	Student draws on the slide with the Pen annotation	Everyone present in the Presentation should be able to see the teacher using the Pen annotation on the slide in real time.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41966: To verify that the Undo Button undos every annotation and changes done on the slide for Student Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session. 4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Teacher. 5. Student should have annotated on the slide.		
2	Click on Undo button.	The Last performed action should be undone.	

Test case 41967: To verify that everyone is able to view the previous action being undone by the Student when Undo Button is clicked for his/her own annotation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Student annotating should have collaboration rights.		
2	Student clicks on the undo button.	Everyone present in the Presentation should be able to view the previous action being undone by the Student.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41969: To verify that the Redo Button undos the undo for every annotation and changes done on the slide for Student Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN N OW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button f or the Session.		
	4. Should receive the collaboration right from the Tea cher.		
	5. Student should have undone some annotation by c licking on indo button.		
2	Click on Redo button.	The Last performed undo acti on should be undone.	

Test case 41970: To verify that everyone is able to view the previous undo action being undone by the Student when Redo Button is clicked.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Student annotating should have collaboration r ights.		
2	Student clicks on the redo button.	Everyone present in the Prese ntation should be able to vie w the previous indo action be ing undone by the Student.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcom e	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 41979: To verify that the Student is able to answer the question slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.		
	2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN N OW card in the student DASHBOARD.		
	3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button f or the Session.		
2	Answer the question.	The student should be able t o answer the questions.	

Test case 41980: To verify that the Student is able to answer the live poll.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		

1. Student should have received a Session code.

2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.

3. Student should be have joined the session.

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
2	Answer the live poll.	The Student should be able to answer the live poll and the view the results.	

Test case 41981: To verify that the Student is able close the live poll results by clicking on the close button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		

1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus.

2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD.

3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
2	Answer the live poll.	The Student should be able to answer the live poll and the view the results.	
3	Click on the close button.	The Poll results panel should close.	

Test case 41997: To verify that the anonymous Student lands on Login Page when anonymous Presentation is closed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		

1. Student should have received a Session code.

2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code.

3. Student should be have joined the session.

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
2	Click on EXIT Button.	A popup should come up to with a message if the student really want to close the presentation.	
3	Click on Confirm.	1. The Presentation should close. 2. Anonymous student should land on Login page.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 41998: To verify that the authenticated Student lands on Dashboard Page when anonymous Presentation is closed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Click on EXIT Button.	A popup should come up to with a message if the student really want to close the presentation.	
3	Click on Confirm.	1. The Presentation should close. 2. Anonymous student should land on Dashboard page.	

Test case 41999: To verify that the Student lands on Dashboard Page when authenticated Presentation is closed.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Click on EXIT Button.	A popup should come up to with a message if the student really want to close the presentation.	
3	Click on Confirm.	1. The Presentation should close. 2. Anonymous student should land on Dashboard page.	

Test case 42001: To verify that the Teacher's audience count decreases as the Student EXITS the Presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should have started the presentation. 2. Students should have joined the presentation.		
2	Student Exits the Presentation.	The Teacher audience count should change as the Students Exit the Presentation.	

Test case 42002: To verify that the Response Feedback tab is interactable.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	The Response Feedback tab should open.	

Test case 42003: To verify that the Response Feedback tab is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	The Response Feedback tab should open.	
4	Verify the UI of the Response Feedback.	The Response Feedback tab should be as per VD.	

Test case 42006: To verify that the Detailed Response Button is a per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Verify the UI of the Detailed Response Button.	The Detailed Response Button should be as per VD.	

Test case 42008: To verify that the Detailed Response section in Feedback tab populates data as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Click on Detailed Feedback Button.	The section should be blank.	
5	Click on VIEW RESPONSE.	The Detailed Responses of the Students should be displayed.	
6	Verify the UI of data populated in the Detailed Response section.	The data populated in the Detailed Response section should be as per VD.	

Test case 42011: To verify that the Response Graph Button is a per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Verify the UI of the Response Graph Button.	The button should be as per VD.	

Test case 42015: To verify that the Response Graph data populated is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Click Response Graph Button.	1. The Response Graph Section should open in the Response Feedback tab. 2. For the First load the section should show no data.	
5	Click on VIEW RESPONSE.	The Response Graph of the Students should be displayed.	
6	Verify the UI of the Graph.	The Graph should be as per VD.	

Test case 42020: To verify that the Repose Question is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Verify the UI of the Response Question button.	The repose question button should be as per VD.	

Test case 42021: To verify that the Teacher is able to repose question for the current slide by clicking on the Repose question.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Authenticated mode with the required class selected.	1. The Presentation should start in Authenticated mode with the selected classes. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Click on the Audience Button.	The Audience panel should open.	
3	Click on Response Feedback.	1. The Response Feedback tab should open. 2. The Detailed Response section should be opened by default.	
4	Click on Repose Question button.	The Question should be reposed for the current slide.	

Test case 42022: To verify that the Students response for the current question slide is reposed when the Teacher clicks on Repose Question button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. The Student should have received a Session JOIN NOW card in the student DASHBOARD. 3. Student should have clicked on JOIN NOW button for the Session.		
2	Teacher reposes the question.	Verify at the Student side. The Student see the question reset with the response cleared.	

Test case 42023: To verify that the Student is able to answer the reposed question.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Student should have received a Session code. 2. The Student should have joined the presentation using the session code. 3. Student should be have joined the session.		
2	Teacher reposes the question.	Verify at the Student side. The Student see the question reset with the response cleared.	
3	student answers the question.	The Student should be able to answer the question again	

Test case 42024: To verify that the Associate slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. Teacher should be Logged in to Ximbus. 2. Lesson should have been already created. 3. Information and Question Slide should have been added to the Lesson. 4. Teacher should click the Present Now button for the Lesson to be Presented. 5. Teacher should start Presentation in Anonymous mode. 6. The Lesson should have slides with assocaited slides added to it. 7. Teacher should be on the slide with associated added to it.	1. The Presentation should start in Anonymous mode. 2. First Slide of the Lesson should be Displayed.	
2	Verify the UI of the assocaited slide.	The assocated slide should be as per VD.	

Test case 46600: To verify if the Teacher is able to navigate to My Classes page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered. 2. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 3. Teacher should not have any classes created in the My Classes page.		
2	Click on the My Classes link.	1. The My Classes link should be interactable. 2. The My Classes page should open.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 46601: To verify that the My classes page with no class is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered. 2. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus. 3. Teacher should not have any classes created in the My Classes page.		
2	Click on the My Classes link.	1. The My Classes link should be interactable. 2. The My Classes page should open.	
3	Verify if the My Classes page is as per VD.	The My Classes page should be as per VD. 1. The Page elements should be aligned and in its proper position. 2. The page should read the message "You currently have no classes set up".	

Test case 46602: To verify that the message for no classes is replaced with the class created by the Teacher in the My Classes page by adding Students.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered.		
	2. Teacher should be Logged into Ximbus.		
	3. Teacher should not have any classes created in the My Classes page.		
2	Click on the My Classes link.	1. The My Classes link should be interactable.	
		2. The My Classes page should open.	
3	Click on Make a New Class.	The Make a New Class popup should come up.	
4	Enter the required data in their respective field.	The Teacher should be able to enter the required data.	
5	Click on Save Class.	1. The message "You currently have no classes set up" should disappear.	
		2. The Created class should appear on the My Classes page with the Student added.	

Test case [46603](#): To verify that the Align option comes up when 2 objects are selected and is properly displayed when in edit mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be in edit mode editing a slide.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select two object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Verify if the Align option comes up.	1. The Align options should come up.	
		2. The Align option should be properly displayed when the objects are selected.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [46604](#): To verify that the Align and Distribute options comes up when 3 or more objects are selected and is displayed properly when in edit mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in edit mode editing a slide. 4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select three or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Verify if the Align and Distribute option comes up.	1. The Align and Distribute options should come up. 2. The Align and Distribute option should be properly displayed when the objects are selected.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case 46605: To verify the Teacher is able to align the 2 or more selected objects when in edit mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in edit mode editing a slide. 4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select 2 or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Click on the Align option.	The Align menu should come up.	
4	Click on the Vertical Top option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object top border wise to the selection top border.	
5	Click on the Vertical Center option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object Center wise to the center of the selection.	
6	Click on the Vertical Bottom option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object bottom border wise to the selection bottom border.	
7	Click on the Horizontal Left option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object left border wise to the selection left border.	
8	Click on the Horizontal Center option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object Center wise to the center of the selection.	
9	Click on the Horizontal Right option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object Right border wise to the selection right border.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46606: To verify the Teacher is able to Distribute 3 or more selected objects when in edit mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in edit mode editing a slide. 4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select 3 or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Click on the Distribute option.	The Distribute menu should come up.	
4	Click on the Vertical Left option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object top border wise.	
5	Click on the Vertical Center option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object Center wise.	
6	Click on the Vertical Right option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object bottom border wise.	
7	Click on the Horizontal Left option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object left border wise.	
8	Click on the Horizontal Center option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object Center wise.	
9	Click on the Horizontal Right option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object Right border wise.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46607: To verify that the Align option comes up when 2 objects are selected and is properly displayed when in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be have started presentation in any mode.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select two object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Verify if the Align option comes up.	1. The Align options should come up.	
		2. The Align option should be properly displayed when the objects are selected.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [46608](): To verify that the Align and Distribute options comes up when 3 or more objects are selected and is displayed properly when in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be have started presentation in any mode.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select three or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Verify if the Align and Distribute option comes up.	1. The Align and Distribute options should come up.	
		2. The Align and Distribute option should be properly displayed when the objects are selected.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [46609](): To verify the Teacher is able to align the 2 or more selected objects when in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be have started presentation in any mode.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select 2 or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Click on the Align option.	The Align menu should come up.	
4	Click on the Vertical Top option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object top border wise to the selection top border.	
5	Click on the Vertical Center option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object Center wise to the center of the selection.	
6	Click on the Vertical Bottom option.	The selected objects should be aligned vertically object bottom border wise to the selection bottom border.	
7	Click on the Horizontal Left option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object left border wise to the selection left border.	
8	Click on the Horizontal Center option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object Center wise to the center of the selection.	
9	Click on the Horizontal Right option.	The selected objects should be aligned horizontal object Right border wise to the selection right border.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46610: To verify the Teacher is able to Distribute 3 or more selected objects when in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be have started presentation in any mode.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
2	Select 3 or more object.	The Teacher should be able to select the objects.	
3	Click on the Distribute option.	The Distribute menu should come up.	
4	Click on the Vertical Left option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object top border wise.	
5	Click on the Vertical Center option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object Center wise.	
6	Click on the Vertical Right option.	The selected objects should be distributed vertically object bottom border wise.	
7	Click on the Horizontal Left option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object left border wise.	
8	Click on the Horizontal Center option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object Center wise.	
9	Click on the Horizontal Right option.	The selected objects should be distributed horizontal object Right border wise.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46611: To verfiy that the Student is able to view the Changes made to the objects with the align and distribute options by the Teacher in real time when in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be have started presentation in any mode.		
	4. The Teacher should have objects created on the slide.		
	5. Student joins presentation.		
2	Teacher makes changes to the objects with the align and distribute options.	The Student should be able to view the Teacher change the objects with the align and dstribute options in real time.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Failed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Friday, September 4, 2020	0	

Test case [46612](#): To verify the the Teacher is able to configure the slide as the Identification Question in edit mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be in edit mode editing a slide.		
	4. The Teacher should be configuring the Identification Question type.		
2	Select any shape to draw in the Identification Question Cinfiguration panel.	The Teacher should be able to select any shape.	
3	Enclose the desired area using the selected shape.	The Teacher shoould be able to enclose the desired area using the selected shape.	
4	Click on Save and Close.	The selected are should be marked as correct and the slide should be configured as an Identification Question slide.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case [46613](#): To verify that the Student is able to answer the Identification Question in presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should have configutred a slide as Identifiaction slide.		
	4. The Teacher should have started a presentaiton in any mode.		
	5. The Student should have joined the presentaiton.		
	6. The Student should be on the Identification Question slide.		
2	Click on the pointer and drag and drop in the correct area.	The Student should be able to move the pointer to the correct area.	
3	Click on the Submit button.	The Student should be able to submit the answer.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case [46614](#): to verify that the Student is able to answer the Identification Question attempting the assignment.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should have configutred a slide as Identifiaction slide.		
	4. The Teacher should have assigned the lesson.		
	5. The Student should started attempting the assignment.		
	6. The Student should be on the Identification Question slide.		
2	Click on the pointer and drag and drop in the correct area.	The Student should be able to move the pointer to the correct area.	
3	Click on the Submit button.	The Student should be able to submit the answer.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46615: To verify that the Presentation setup is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
2	Click on the present button for a lesson.	1. The Teacher should be able to interact with the button.	
		2. The presentation setup popup should come up.	
3	Verify if the presentation setup is as per VD.	The Presentation setup should be as per VD.	
		1. The Font size, family and color should be the same.	
		2. All the elements, icons and labels should be present.	
		3. All the Required options should be present.	
		4. All the elements should be aligned and sized properly.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46616: To verify that the toolbar during edit slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be in edit mode for a lesson.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during slide edit.	The toolbar in edit mode should be as per VD.	
		1. All the Required options should be present.	
		2. Font should be proper.	
		3. All the elements and icons should be proper.	
		4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46617: To verify that the toolbar during lesson preview is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should be in preview mode for a lesson.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during lesson preview.	The toolbar in preview mode should be as per VD.	
		1. All the Required options should be present.	
		2. Font should be proper.	
		3. All the elements and icons should be proper.	
		4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46618: To verify that the toolbar during authenticated presentation is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in authenticated mode.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation started in authenticated mode.	The toolbar in authenticated presentation mode should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case 46619: To verify that the toolbar during anonymous presentation is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in anonymous mode.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation started in anonymous mode.	The toolbar in anonymous presentation mode should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly. 5. The Session code button should be present.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case [46620](#): To verify that the toolbar during presentation for the Student on info slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in any mode. 4. The Student should have joined the presentation.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation for the student when on info slide.	The toolbar during presentation for the Student on info slide should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case [46621](#): To verify that the toolbar during presentation for the Student on Question slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in any mode. 4. The Student should have joined the presentation.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation for the student when on Question slide.	The toolbar during presentation for the Student on Question slide should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case [46622](#): To verify that the toolbar during presentation for the Student with collaboration rights on info slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in any mode. 4. The Student should have joined the presentation. 5. The Teacher should have given the collaboration rights to the student.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation for the student with collaboration rights on info slide.	The toolbar during presentation for the Student with the collaboration rights on info slide should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case [46623](#): To verify that the toolbar during presentation for the Student with collaboration rights on Question slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should be in presentation started in any mode. 4. The Student should have joined the presentation. 5. The Teacher should have given the collaboration rights to the student.		
2	Verify if the toolbar is as per VD during presentation for the student with collaboration rights on Question slide.	The toolbar during presentation for the Student with the collaboration rights on Question slide should be as per VD. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case [46624](#): To verify that the toolbar for the Student in review mode on info slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should have presented or assigned a lesson. 4. The student should have completed the presentation or the assignment. 5. The Student should be in the review mode for the lesson.		
2	Verify that the toolbar is as per VD for the Student on info slide in review mode.	The toolbar should be as per VD for the Student on info slide in review mode. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case 46625: To verify that the toolbar for the Student in review mode on Question slide is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should have presented or assigned a lesson. 4. The student should have completed the presentation or the assignment. 5. The Student should be in the review mode for the lesson.		
2	Verify that the toolbar is as per VD for the Student on Question slide in review mode.	The toolbar should be as per VD for the Student on Question slide in review mode. 1. All the Required options should be present. 2. Font should be proper. 3. All the elements and icons should be proper. 4. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.	

Test case 46626: To verify that the Teacher is able to view the students who have joined the presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. Teahcer should have started the presentation in self -paced mode.		
2	Student joins the presentation.	The Teahcer should be able to view the students who have joined the presentation.	

Test case 46627: To verify that the Teacher is able to view the Student answer for the Questions in the presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. Teahcer should have started the presentation in self -paced mode.		
	4. Student should have joined the presentation.		
2	Student answers the Question.	The Teacher should be able to view if the Students have answered the question right or wrong.	

Test case 46628: To verify that the Teacher is able to view the student precentage for the answered questions.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. Teahcer should have started the presentation in self -paced mode.		
	4. Student should have joined the presentation.		
2	Student answers the Question.	The Teacher should be able to view if the Students have answered the question right or wrong.	
3	Verify if the Teacher is able to view he student percentage.	The Teacher should be able to view the average persentage per student for the answered question.	

Test case 46629: To verify that the Teacher able to apply background on the slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should have started presentaion in any mode or be in edit mode.		
2	Click on the Background option.	1. The Teacher should be able to click on the Backgground option.	
		2. The Background panel should open.	
3	Select the desired background.	1. The Teacher should be able to select the desired backgro und	
		2. The selected background s hould be applied.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Tuesday, September 8, 20 20	0	

Test case 46630: To verify that the + and color picked combined option is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Lessons created.		
	3. The Teacher should have started presentaion in any mode or be in edit mode.		
2	Verify if the + and color picked combined option is as per VD.	The + and color picked comb ined option should be as per VD.	
		1. The size of the option shou ld be proper.	
		2. The icon for the option sho uld be as per VD.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuratio n	Run by	Date completed	Duration in second s	Build numbe r
Passed	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jen a	Friday, September 4, 202 0	0	

Test case 46631: To verify that the Teacher is able to set a solid colour background.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should have started presentaion in any mode or be in edit mode.		
2	Click on the Background option.	1. The Teacher should be able to click on the Backgground option. 2. The Background panel should open.	
3	Select the + and color picker combined option.	The Custom Background pop up should open.	
4	Click on Apply Color.	The Apply color section should open.	
5	Select the desired color and click on ADD.	1. The Teacher should be able to select the desired color. 2. The selected color should be applied as the background color for the slide.	

Test case 46632: To verify that the Teacher is able to add the custom background to all the slides.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should have started presentaion in any mode or be in edit mode.		
2	Click on the Background option.	1. The Teacher should be able to click on the Backgground option. 2. The Background panel should open.	
3	Select the + and color picker combined option.	The Custom Background pop up should open.	
4	Select Desired as background.	The Teacher should be able to select the desired background.	
5	Click on the Apply to all pages in current Lesson.	The Teacher should be able to check the Apply to all pages in the current Lesson check box.	
6	Click on ADD Button.	The Teacher should be able to click on the ADD Button and the selected background should be applied to all the slides in the current Lesson.	

Test case 46633: To verify that the Teacher is able to add custom backgorund from bing, local drive and Google Drive.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-condition: 1. The Teacher should be registered and Logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Lessons created. 3. The Teacher should have started presentaion in any mode or be in edit mode.		
2	Click on the Background option.	1. The Teacher should be able to click on the Backgground option. 2. The Background panel sho uld open.	
3	Select the + and color picker combined option.	The Custom Background pop up should open.	
4	Click on the Browse for Image and Search image.	The Teacher should be able t o search and add the desired image.	
5	Click on Uplaod Image option and Uplaod image.	The Teacher should be able t o uplaod and add the desired image.	
6	Click on Google Drive Image option. Login and add desired image.	The Teacher should be able t o access the Google Drive an d add the desired image.	

Test case [46634](#): To verify that the Ximbus home page is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Ximbus site.		
2	Verify if the Ximbus home page is as per VD.	The Ximbus home page shoul d be as per VD. 1. All the elements should pre sent. 2. All the elements should be aligned and positioned prope rly. 3. The font color and size sho uld be as per VD.	

Test case [46635](#): To verify that the User is able to navigate to Teacher Login.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Ximbus site Home page.		
2	Click on the Teacher Login Button.	The User should be navigated to the Teacher Login page.	

Test case [46636](#): To verify that that the Teacher Login page is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Ximbus site Home page.		
2	Click on the Teacher Login Button.	The User should be navigated to the Teacher Login page.	
3	Verify if the Teacher Login is as per VD.	"The Teacher Login should be as per VD. 1. All the elements should pre sent.	

Test case [46637](#): 2. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly.

Test case [46638](): 3. The font color and size should be as per VD."

Test case [46639](): To verify that the User is able to navigate to Registration page from the Teacher Login Page.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Teacher Login page.		
2	Click on the "Create an account." link.	1. The User should be able to click on the link. 2. The User should be navigated to the Registration page.	

Test case [46640](): To verify that the User is able to navigate to Student Login.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Ximbus site Home page.		
2	Click on the Student Login Button.	The User should be navigated to the Student Login page.	

Test case [46641](): To verify that that the Student Login page is as per VD.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The User should be on the Ximbus site Home page.		
2	Click on the Student Login Button.	The User should be navigated to the Teacher Login page.	
3	Verify if the Student Login is as per VD.	The Student Login should be as per VD. 1. All the elements should present. 2. All the elements should be aligned and positioned properly. 3. The font color and size should be as per VD.	

Test case [46642](): To verify that the Teacher is able to Create a New Lesson using the Create button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The Teacher must be logged in.		
2	Click on the Create Button.	The Create bubble popup should come up.	
3	Click on the New Lesson option.	The Create a New Lesson popup should come up.	
4	Enter the required data in the fields.	The Teacher should be able enter the required data in the fields.	
5	Click on the Create Button.	The Lesson should be created and the Teacher should be navigated to the Content Creation page for the lesson.	

Test case [46643](): To verify that the Teacher is able to create a new activity using the Create button.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The Teacher must be logged in.		
2	Click on the Create Button.	The Create bubble popup should come up.	
3	Click on the New Activity option.	The Create a new Activity popup should come up.	
4	Enter the required data in the fields.	The Teacher should be able enter the required data in the fields.	
5	Click on the Create Button.	The Activity should be created and the Teacher should be navigated Activity editor page.	

Test case 46644: To verify that the Teacher is able to save the Meet Now slide as a Lesson.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	1. The Teacher must be logged in. 2. Teacher should be in the Lessons page.		
2	Click on Meet Now.	The Meet Now setup should open.	
3	Select the desired setup.	The Teacher should be able to select the desired setup for the meet now.	
4	Annotate on the slide.	The Teacher should able to annotate on the slide.	
5	Exit and save the Meet Now.	The Create a new Lesson popup should come up.	
6	Enter the required data in the fields.	The Teacher should be able enter the required data in the fields.	
7	Click on the Create Button.	The Lesson should be created and the Teacher should be navigated off the Whiteboard page.	

Test case 46645: To verify if the Teahcer is able to present the Label Lesson in anonymous mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should have lessons with label activity added to it.		
2	Present the Lesson anonymously.	The Teahcer should be able to present the Lesson anonymously.	

Test case 46646: To verify if the Teahcer is able to present the Label Lesson in authenticated mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should have lessons with label activity added to it.		
2	Present the Lesson in authenticated mode.	The Teahcer should be able t o present the Lesson in authe nticated mode.	

Test case 46647: Lessons Search - To verify that the Teacher is able to access the Folder View.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Folders and Lessons creat ed.		
2	Navigate to Lessons page.	The Teacher should be able t o navigate to the Lessons pa ge.	

Test case 46648: Lessons Search - To verify that the Teacher is able to search for Lessons in the Folder View.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Folders and Lessons creat ed. 3. The Teacher should be in Folder View page.		
2	Verify if the page has a search field to search for Less ons.	The page should have a searc h field.	

Test case 46649: Lessons Search - To verify that the Teacher is able to search for Lessons on Dashboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should have Folders and Lessons creat ed. 3. The Teacher should be on Dashboard page.		
2	Verify if the page has a search field to search for Less ons.	The page should have a searc h field.	

Test case 46650: Lessons Search - To verify that the Teacher is able to access the Ximbus Library Folder View.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should have Folders and Lessons created.		
2	Navigate to Lessons page.	The Teacher should be able to navigate to the Lessons page.	
3	Click on Ximbus Library.	The Teacher should be navigated to the Ximbus Library.	
4	Click on any Collection to View.	The Collection Folder View should open.	

Test case 46651: Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to copy a single object on the sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson.		
	3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Copy an object using the keyboard.	The Teacher should be able to copy the object using the keyboard.	

Test case 46652: Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to paste the copied single object on the same sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson.		
	3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Copy an object using the keyboard.	The object should be copied.	
3	Paste the copied object using the keyboard on same slide.	The Teacher should be able to paste the copied object on the same slide using the keyboard.	

Test case 46653: Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to paste the copied single object on the different sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson. 3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Copy an object using the keyboard.	The object should be copied.	
3	Paste the copied object using the keyboard on different slide.	The Teacher should be able to paste the copied object on the different slide using the keyboard.	

Test case [46654](#): Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to cut-paste single object on the same sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson. 3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Cut an object using the keyboard.	The Teacher should be able to cut the object using the keyboard.	
3	Paste the cut object using the keyboard on same slide.	The Teacher should be able to paste the cut object on the same slide using the keyboard.	

Test case [46655](#): Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to cut-paste single object on the different sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher should be logged in. 2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson. 3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Cut an object using the keyboard.	The Teacher should be able to cut the object using the keyboard.	
3	Paste the cut object using the keyboard on different slide.	The Teacher should be able to paste the cut object on the different Slide using the keyboard.	

Test case [46656](#): Shortcut - To verify that the Teacher is able to delete signle object on the sldie using keyboard.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be logged in.		
	2. The Teacher should be in the Slide of a Lesson.		
	3. The Slide should have objects added to it.		
2	Click on an object.	The Teacher should be able to select an object on the slide.	
3	Hit the delete key.	The selected object should be deleted.	

Test case [46657](): Student Minimize or Switch - To verify that the a marker is shown on student's name when the student switches tab or minimizes the presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The Teacher should be logged in.		
	2. Teacher should prsented a Lesson.		
	3. Student should have joind the presentation.		
	4. Student should have minimized or swutched the presenation tab.		
2	Verify if the Student gets marker on the name on Teacher screen when the presentation is minimized or tab is switched.	The Teacher should be able to see a marker on the student name who has tab switched or minimized the presentation.	

Test case [46658](): Student-Teacher Page - To verify that the Student is not able to access Teacher pages.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Deleting SubFolder Warning -		
2	Login as a Student.	The Student should be able to Login to the site.	
3	Enter a Teacher URL and Search.	The Student should be able to enter the URL and navigate.	
4	Verify if the Teacher site loads.	The Teacher Site should not load and give an error message.	

Test case [46659](): Assignment Autocomplete - To verify that the Student gets the Assignment finish message when all the Question in the Assignment has been answered and the last slide is a question slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Student must be logged in. 2. Teacher must have assigned Assignment to the Student.		
2	Verify if the Student is able to view the Finish message when the last slide is a question slide and the student has answered all the question.	The Student should be able to view the Finish message when all the questions are answered.	

Test case [46660](#): Class Import - To verify that the Teacher is able to import Student to the Class.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The Teacher must be logged in. 2. Teacher should have classes create and should be on the classes classes.		
2	Import Student to a class.	The Teacher should be able to import student.	

Test case [46661](#): Profile Password Change - To verify that the User is required to enter the current password to set a new password.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The User must be logged in.		
2	Click on the Profile option.	The User should be navigated to the Profile Page.	
3	Click on Update Profile.	The Profile password option change option should come up.	
4	To verify that the User is not able to set new Password for the account without entering current password.	The User should not be able to change password without entering the current password.	

Test case [46662](#): Animation Preview - To Verify that the Teacher is able to view animation preview of the selected item when the animation popup is opened when Editing Slide.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The User must be logged in. 2. Teacher should be on the Slide Edit Mode.		
2	Click on the object on the slide.	The Teacher should be able to select the object.	
3	Open the animation options.	The Teacher should be able to open the animation menu for the object.	
4	Click on any animation.	The Teacher should be able to select any animation.	
5	Verify if the Preview of the animation is playing.	The Preview of the selected animation should play.	

Test case 46663: Animation Preview - To Verify that the Teacher is able to view animation preview of the selected item when the animation popup is opened when Presenting.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The User must be logged in. 2. Teacher should have presented a Lesson.		
2	Click on the object on the slide.	The Teacher should be able to select the object.	
3	Open the animation options.	The Teacher should be able to open the animation menu for the object.	
4	Click on any animation.	The Teacher should be able to select any animation.	
5	Verify if the Preview of the animation is playing.	The Preview of the selected animation should play.	

Test case 46664: Presentation timeline - To Verify that the Teacher is able to open and view the timeline during presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The User must be logged in. 2. Teacher should have presented a Lesson.		
2	click on the Page number.	The timeline should open.	
3	Verify if the Teacher is able to view slides in timeline.	The Teacher should be able to view the slides in the timeline.	

Test case 46665: Preview/Edit Label - To verify that the Teacher gets the Edit/Preview label on top of the slide each time when lesson is opened in Edit or preview mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition: 1. The User must be logged in.		
2	Edit or preview a Lesson Slide.	The Teacher should be able to edit or preview a Lesson's slide.	
3	Verify that the Preview/Edit label appears only in preview and edit or preview mode.	The Teacher should able to view the Preview/Edit Label in Preview and Edit mode.	

Test case 46666: New Right Click Menu - To verify that the Teacher right click on empty part of the slide to open menu options during slide edit or presentation.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The User must be logged in.		
	2. Teacher should be in slide edit or presentation.		
2	Right Click on empty part of the Slide	The slide menu should open.	

Test case [46667](#): New Right Click Menu - To verify that the Teacher get menu for locked or unlocked object on the slide in during Edit or Presentation Mode.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The User must be logged in.		
	2. Teacher should be in slide edit or presentation.		
2	Right Click on Unlocked object.	The Object menu should open.	
3	Right Click on Locked object.	The Object menu should open.	

Test case [46668](#): ? mark - To verify that the Teacher is able to set question for slide from the content creation page by clicking on the ? mark icon for the slide thumbnail.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The User must be logged in.		
	2. Teacher should be in content creation page for a Lesson		
2	Click on the more menu option for the added unverified student.	The more menu option should open.	
3	Click on the ? mark icon in the slide thumbnail.	The question configuration panel for the slide should open.	

LATEST TEST OUTCOME

Outcome	Tester	Configuration	Run by	Date completed	Duration in seconds	Build number
[Passed](#)	Sambit Kumar Jena	Chrome	Sambit Kumar Jena	Tuesday, September 8, 2020	0	

Test case [46669](#): Register Captcha - To verify that the User gets a captcha to fill up when trying to register for Teacher account on the site.

STEPS

#	Action	Expected value	Attachments
1	Pre-Condition:		
	1. The User should be on the site.		
2	Navigate to the Register Page.	The User should be able to navigate to the register page.	
3	Verify if the Captcha is present.	The User should be able to see the captcha in the register page.	